

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



782-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.

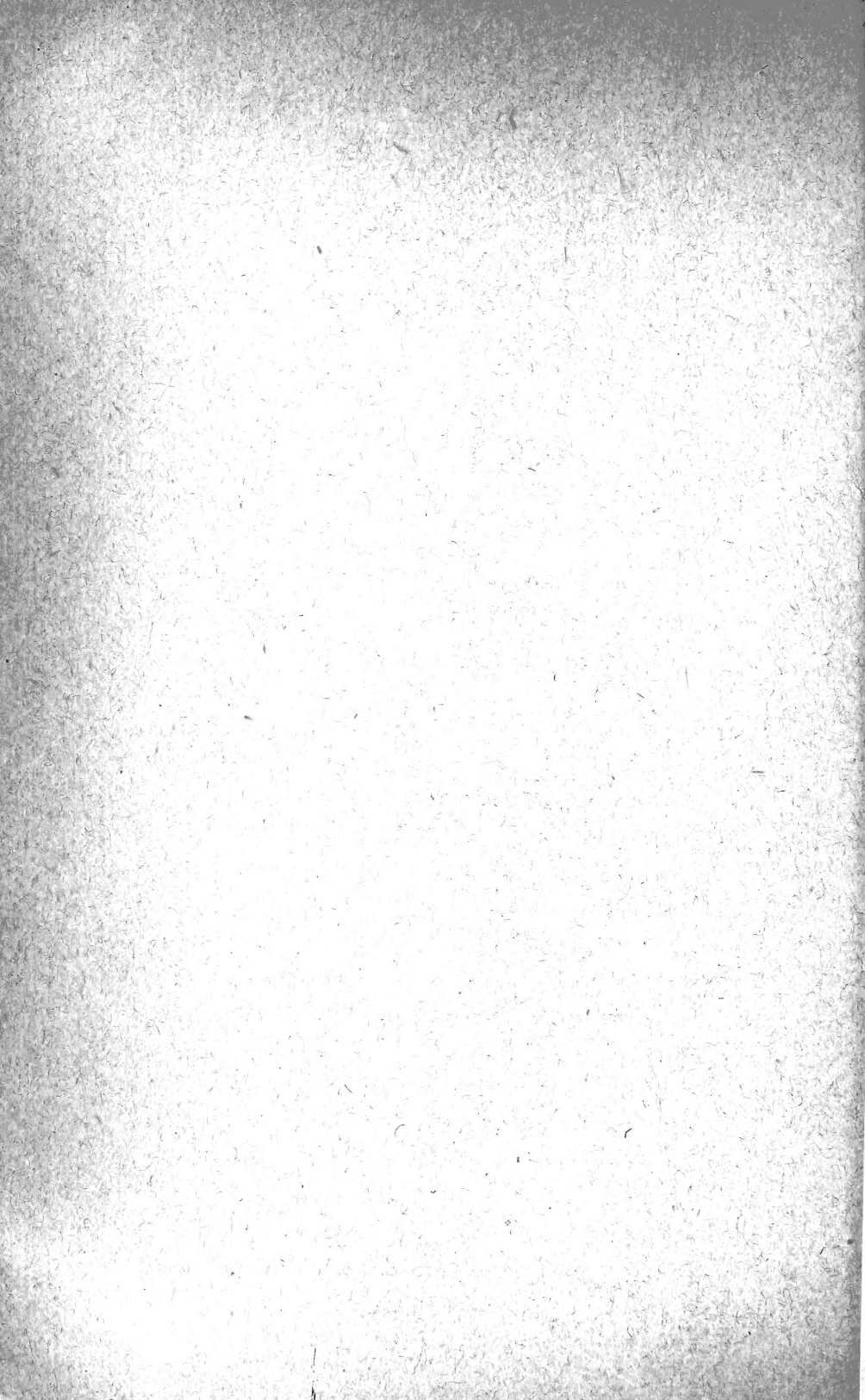


MAY 23 1904

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1904.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1904.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY,
Washington, D. C., March 25, 1904.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for publication, as Bulletin No. 47, of this Division, a catalogue of the exhibit made by the Division of Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Respectfully,

L. O. HOWARD.
Entomologist.

Hon. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

INTRODUCTION.

The following catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology made by the Division of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, has been prepared with a view of increasing the usefulness of the exhibit from an economic and educational standpoint, and it is intended to supplement the exhibit by giving bibliographical references which will enable persons interested readily to gain information additional to that conveyed by the label. The general supervision of the preparation of the exhibit itself was placed by the writer in the hands of Mr. August Busck, assistant in the Division of Entomology, and in this laborious task he has had the valuable expert assistance of Mr. F. C. Pratt and Mr. E. S. G. Titus, also assistants in the Division. The catalogue itself has been compiled by Messrs. Titus and Pratt. The present catalogue does not include a consideration of the exhibit of insects injurious to forest trees, which will be published as a separate pamphlet on account of the desirability of independent distribution of this portion of the catalogue to persons interested in forestry matters.

The Division of Entomology has been represented at many international expositions, its first serious attempt to represent its work in this way having been made at the New Orleans Cotton Exposition of 1884. It was represented by large collections at the subsequent World's Fair at Chicago, at the International Exposition at Paris, at the expositions at Atlanta, Nashville, Omaha, Buffalo, and Charleston. The present exhibit, however, is, in many respects, a more interesting one than any of its predecessors. An effort has been made to illustrate in all of their stages the principal insects injurious to North American crops. Further attempts have been made to show the economic relations of insects in other respects and, on account of the great current interest in the subject of the spread of disease by insects, more attention has been paid to this subject than ever before. Special cases illustrating insects of the greatest immediate popular interest have been prepared, and a series of models of the most prominent economic insects of the day is shown. An effort has been made to introduce a novel feature in this exhibit, namely, living insects feeding under as natural conditions as possible, which will probably prove of quite as great interest to visitors as the illustrative cases of dried specimens.

In the bibliographical references under the titles of the individual exhibits in this catalogue the most comprehensive general articles have been indicated, and especial care has been taken to quote such publications as are most accessible. Reference to many of the earlier articles may be found in Bul. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, this being an index to the exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. In the systematic index the more important recent changes in entomological nomenclature have been cared for by cross references from old names to new names for both genera and species.

Persons desiring further information than can be gained from this catalogue or from conversation with the attendant in charge of exhibit are requested to address the writer at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

L. O. HOWARD,
Entomologist.

CONTENTS.

ORDER OF CASES IN EXHIBIT.

	Page.
Insects injurious to orange and lemon (4 cases).....	7
The more important scale insects (6 cases).....	13
Insects injurious to apple (6 cases).....	19
The periodical cicada.....	27
The white-marked tussock moth and its parasites.....	28
Insects injurious to peach.....	29
Insects injurious to pear.....	31
Insects injurious to plum.....	32
Principal insects liable to be introduced on nursery stock (2 cases).....	32
Insects injurious to grape (2 cases).....	37
Insects injurious to cotton (4 cases).....	41
The cotton bollworm; corn-ear worm.....	41
Insects injurious to Indian corn (4 cases).....	49
Insects injurious to sugar cane.....	57
Insects injurious to rice.....	57
Insects injurious to grasses and alfalfa (2 cases).....	58, 60
Insects injurious to small grains (wheat, oats, rye, barley, etc.), (3 cases)....	61
Insects injurious to hop.....	65
Insects injurious to clover (4 cases).....	66
Insects injurious to sugar beet (4 cases).....	75
Insects injurious to tobacco (2 cases).....	80
Insects injurious to beans and peas (2 cases).....	83
Insects injurious to crucifers (cabbage, cauliflower, cress, mustard, etc.), (2 cases) ..	87
Insects injurious to potato.....	91
Insects injurious to sweet potato.....	94
Insects injurious to tomato.....	95
Insects injurious to asparagus.....	96
Insects injurious to cucurbits (melons, cucumbers, squashes, pumpkins, etc.) ..	98
Insects injurious to other garden vegetables (celery, parsley, parsnip, carrot, onion, rhubarb).....	100
Insects injurious to ornamental plants.....	102
Insects injurious to cranberry.....	104
Insects injurious to strawberry.....	105
Insects injurious to raspberry and blackberry.....	107
Insects injurious to currant and gooseberry.....	109
Insects injurious to stored products (2 cases).....	111
Household insects.....	115
Insects which may spread disease.....	118
Insects which directly injure or annoy human beings.....	119
Insects injurious to domestic animals.....	120
Ticks injurious to domestic animals.....	123

SPECIAL CASES.

	Page.
The San Jose scale.....	17
The periodical cicada	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites	28
The cotton bollworm; corn-ear worm.....	41
The Mexican cotton boll weevil	42

MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.

Exhibit of models of insects, and of insects and injured plants.....	124
Exhibit of "Riker" mounts of insects and plants which they attack.....	130
Exhibit of native silk moths	131

INDEX TO INSECTS EXHIBITED.

Systematic names	133
Common names	145

CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORANGE AND LEMON.

For general articles relating to insects affecting these fruits see Hubbard, 1885, and Insects Affecting the Orange, U. S. Dept. Agric., Marlatt, Scale Insects and Mites of Citrus Fruits, Farmers' Bul. 172, 1903.

THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.

Stephanoderes hispidulus Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus eruditus* auct.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE OAK AMBROSIA BEETLE.

Xyleborus affinis Eichh.

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-20, 1897, under *X. pubescens* Zimm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PAN-AMERICAN PLATYPUS.

Platypus compositus Say.

For general article see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.

Aramigus fulleri Horn.

For general account of life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 88-96, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE COFFEE-BEAN WEEVIL.

Aræcerus fasciculatus De G.

For partial life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE CHRYSOBOTHRIS.*Chrysobothris chryscela* Ill.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EPITRAGUS TOMENTOSUS Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PACHNÆUS DISTANS Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ORANGE LEAF-NOTCHER.*Artipus floridanus* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE SAWYER.*Elaphidion inerme* Newm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 41, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

LEPTOSTYLUS BIUSTUS Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE DOG; HOG CATERPILLAR.*Papilio thoas* Linn.(Also called *P. cresphontes*.)

For brief account of larva see Lintner, 9th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 336-337, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

ORANGE LEAF-ROLLER.*Platynota rostrana* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.*Sibine stimulea* Clem.(Formerly *Empretia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rept. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Com., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE STINGING CATERPILLAR.*Megalopyge opercularis* S. and A.

For short account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 95-96, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

THE SKIFF CATERPILLAR.*Prolimacodes scapha* Harr.

(Larva feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ORANGE CASE-BEARER.*Eurycyttarus confederata* Grt.(Larvæ feed upon lichens on tree trunk, occasionally gnawing fruit; formerly *Psyche*.)

EXHIBIT: Cases on twig.

THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.*Tetranychus binaculatus* Harr.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. series 8, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1900.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-42, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ORANGE WHITE SPOT.*Tetranychoides californica* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 54, pl. II, fig. 1, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

THE ORANGE FRUIT MITE.*Tenuipalpus californicus* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 55, pl. II, fig. 2, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

RUST MITE OF THE ORANGE; THE SILVER MITE OF THE LEMON.*Eriophyes oleivorus* Ashm.(Formerly *Phytoptus*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-STRIPED WALKING-STICK.*Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stål.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.*Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and parasitized eggs.

NORTHERN MOLE CRICKET.*Gryllotalpa borealis* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE LUBBER GRASSHOPPER.*Dictyophorus reticulatus* Thunb.

For brief account see Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 28-29, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE COTTON STAINER.*Dysdercus suturellus* H-Schf.

For short accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 30-31, 1897; Insect Book, p. 308, fig. 201 and pl. 31, fig. 15, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

EUTHOCTHA GALEATOR Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUSCHISTUS SERVUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

NEZARA HILARIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.*Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric., 172, pp. 36-38, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

ORANGE APHIS; COTTON APHIS.*Aphis gossypii* Glover.

(Curls leaves and stops young growth; usually well controlled by parasites and other enemies.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and the enemies: *Baccha clavata*, *Hemerobius* sp., *Chrysopa plorabunda*, and a hymenopterous parasite.

COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.*Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; see under "The more important scale insects" for life history and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE BARNACLE SCALE.*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE SOFT SCALE.*Coccus hesperidum* Linn.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly a *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.*Saissetia hemisphaerica* Torg.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly a *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly a *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE OLEANDER SCALE.*Aspidiotus hederae* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.*Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Euonymus, orange, palms; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bull. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE RED SCALE OF CALIFORNIA.*Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc., formerly *Aspidiotus*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CIRCULAR SCALE.*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE PURPLE SCALE.*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants; Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange. Formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.*Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms. Formerly called *Mytilaspis*; see under "More important scale insects," for figures and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHAFF SCALE.*Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: Japonica, lemon, orange; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE MORE IMPORTANT SCALE INSECTS.**COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.***Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs, illustrations and enemies: *Chilocorus cacti*, *Corizus hyalinus*, *Novius cardinalis*, and *Piesma cinerea*.

THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves and figures.

THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.*Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Food plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, oak, willow, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, 1900, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE BARNACLE SCALE.*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE SOFT SCALE.*Coccus hesperidum* Linn.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly a *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE TERRAPIN SCALE.*Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1898, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.*Saissetia hemisphaerica* Targ.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly a *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly a *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, and parasite *Coccophagus cognatus* How.

THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.*Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Enonymus, orange, palms, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1894, pp. 259-261, 1895, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.*Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

For bibliography and partial list of food plants under *Aulacaspis* see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Ins. Life, Vol. VI, pp. 287-295, 1894, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 21, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE ROSE SCALE.*Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouche.

(Food plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, Cypas, Ailanthus, etc.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 23, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE HORSE-CHESTNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus æsculi* Johns.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 251-252, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE LINDEN SCALE.*Aspidiotus diffinis* Newst.

(Food plants: Basswood, lilac.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 257, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreaformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE CHERRY; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE GRAPE SCALE.*Aspidiotus uvæ* Comst.

(Food plants: Grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE WALNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus juglans-regiæ* Comst.

(Food plants: Ash, cherry, crab apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

PALM SCALE.*Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 266-267, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and leaves.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, fruit, figures, and enemies: *Smilia misella* Lec., adult and figure; *Chilocorus similis* Rossi, larva, pupa, adult, and figure; parasite *Aphelinus diaspidis* How., adult and figure.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE OLEANDER SCALE.*Aspidiotus hederæ* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CIRCULAR SCALE.*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE.*Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.*Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, figures, and the following enemies: *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Muls., *C. cacti* Linn., *Coccinella abdominalis* Say, *C. californica* Mann., *C. sanguinea* Linn., *C. oculata* Fabr., *Dakrura coccidivora* Comst., *Euxochomus contristatus* Muls., *Hippodamia ambigua* Lec., *H. convergens* Guen., *Hyperaspidius coccidivora* Ashm., *Scymnus bioculatus* Muls., *S. cervicalis* Muls.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly called *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE PURPLE SCALE.*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants: Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange; formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CHAFF SCALE.*Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: Japonica, lemon, orange.)

For bibliography and food-plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figure.

WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.*Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 172, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1903; also Ins. Life, v. V, pp. 219-226, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work. and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO APPLE.

For special treatises on apple insects see Bruner, Trans. Nebr. St. Hort. Soc. f. 1894, pp. 155-223, 1895; Harvey and Munson, Bul. 56, Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., 1899; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 13-139, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.***Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Work, figure, parasite, *Aphelinus mali* Hal.; and enemy *Scymnus cervicalis* Muls.

INJURING THE TRUNK.**FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

APPLE-WOOD STAINER; PIN-BORER.*Pterocyclon mali* Fitch.

(Formerly *Monarthrum*.)

For general account of this and an allied species, *M. fasciatum*, see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-28, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE BRANCHES.**THE APPLE-TREE PRUNER.***Elaphidion villosum* Fabr.

For full account and food plants see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE NEW YORK WEEVIL.*Ithycerus noveboracensis* Först.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 187-189, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, fig., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.*Stephanoderes hispidulus* Lec.

(Formerly called *Hypothenemus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.*Xyleborus pyri* Peck.

(Formerly called *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE COSMOPOLITAN AMBROSIA BEETLE.*Xyleborus saxeseni* Ratz.

(Formerly called *X. xylographus*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; THE SHOT-HOLE BORER.*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.*Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.*Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

(See special case containing life history, with illustrations of this insect and its work.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, pupa skins, and adult.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT-SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreaformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc. Formerly called *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**PISTOL CASE-BEARER.***Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

(Feeds on leaves and buds.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 124, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.*Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

APPLE-TREE BUCCULATRIX.*Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.

For general account and partial bibliography see Slingerland and Fletcher, Bul. 214, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-78, figs., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE RESPLENDENT SHIELD-BEARER.*Coptodisca splendoriferella* Clem.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 263-265, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

CHAPIN'S APPLE-LEAF SEWER.*Ancyliis nubeculana* Clem.

For brief article see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 239-240, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacoecia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

THE LESSER APPLE LEAF-FOLDER.*Acleris minuta* Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see J. B. Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE LEAF CRUMPLER.*Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE APPLE-LEAF SKELETONIZER.*Canarsia hammondi* Riley.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 217-218, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.*Malacosoma americana* Fab.(Formerly *Clisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, pupa, adult and work, and the parasites; *Pimpla conquisitor* Say, and *Ichneumon lætus* Brullé.

THE LIME-TREE WINTER-MOTH.*Erannis tiliaria* Harr.(Formerly *Hibernia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 193-195, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ELM SPAN-WORM.*Ennomos subsignarius* Hbn.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 232-233, 306-307, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, and work.

THE APPLE LEAF-MINER.*Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

For life history and bibliography see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 160-162, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.*Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Circ. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE FALL CANKER-WORM.*Alsophila pometaria* Harr.(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Circ. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-MOTH.*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard, Tech. Ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, etc., Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Egg-masses, larva, and adult.

THE FALL WEB-WORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Cocoons and figure.

IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.*Euproctis chrysorrhœa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch. Expt. Sta., Mass., 15 pp., 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

THE GYPSY MOTH.*Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits and general account see Forbush and Fernald, "The Gypsy Moth," 495 pp. + i-c, 1896; Howard, Bul. 11, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CLIMBING CUTWORM.*Euxoa scandens* Riley.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 567-569, Pl. I, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

APPLE-TREE APHIS.*Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 143, N. J. Agr., Expt. Sta., 1900.

For general article treating of several species occurring on apple see Pergande, Bul. 44 Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure and the following enemies: *Adalia bipunctata* L., *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *C. sanguinea* L., *Harmonia picta* Rand., *Hippodamia convergens* Guen., and *H. 13-punctata* L.

THE CECROPIA SILK MOTH.*Samia cecropia* Linn.

For general account see Riley, 4th Rpt. Ins. Mo., pp. 103-111, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOOT-BEETLE.*Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903, and Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SYNETA ALBIDA Lec.

For brief notice see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 396, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

RED-LEGGED FLEA-BEETLE.*Crepidodera rufipes* Linn.

For general article see Insect Life, v. V, pp. 334-342, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE APPLE-LEAF FLEA-WEEVIL.*Orchestes pallicornis* Say.

For short account of life history see Forbes, Trans. Ill. St. Hort. Soc., f. 1901, p. 147, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**TEN-SPOTTED XANTHONIA.***Xanthonia decemnotata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE INDIAN EUPHORIA.*Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

JUNE BEETLE; FIG EATER.*Allorhina nitida* Linn.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-26, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CODLING MOTH; APPLE WORM.*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

For full bibliography, life history, and illustrations see Simpson, Bul. 41, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 105 pp., 1903, figs.

EXHIBIT: Full life history (larva, pupa, cocoons, and adult) and parasites: *Pimpla annulipes* and *P. conquisitor*. Enemies: *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus* and *Telephorus bilineatus*.

THE GREEN FRUIT-WORMS.

The three following species of *Xylina* are commonly known as green fruit-worms.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 123, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1896.

Xylina antennata Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Xylina grotei Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Xylina laticinerea Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ILLUSTRATION SHOWING WORK OF A TORTRICID ON APPLE.

(The larva mines in and feeds beneath the skin of the fruit.)

THE PLUM CURCULIO.

Conotrachelus nemophar Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE APPLE CURCULIO.

Anthonomus quadrigibbus Say.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 11, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 492-494, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE APPLE-FRUIT MAGGOT.

Rhagoletis pomonella Walsh.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For life history see Harvey, Rpt. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 190, 1889; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 45, 1902.

Exhibit: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. Formerly *Cicada*.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Full life history with figures. Enemies: *Megastizus speciosus* Dru. (adult and figure), *Oripoda elongata* (figure), *Pediculoides ventricosus* (figure).

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK MOTH AND ITS PARASITES.

For general account of this insect and the parasites affecting it see Howard, Tech. series, 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. For life history, etc., see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-20, 1899.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-MOTH.

Hemerocampa leucostigma S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines.)

EXHIBIT: Egg masses, larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, figure, and the following parasites:

Primary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Pimpla conquisitor Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

Pimpla annulipes Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Pimpla inquisitor Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

Apanteles hyphantriæ Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Meteorus communis Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Limneria valida Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Chalcis ovata Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Secondary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Dibrachys boucheanus Ratz.

(Parasitic on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Chalcis debilis Say.

(Parasite on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Tertiary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Ascodes albitalis Ashm.

(Parasite on *Dibrachys*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Primary Dipterous Parasites.

Tachina mella Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Frontina aletix Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEACH.

Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 191-200, 1900.

THE NATIVE PEACH BARK-BEETLE.

Phloeophthorus liminaris Harr.

(Formerly called *Phlaeotribus*.)

For general account see Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 365-368, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.

Scolytus rugulosus Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Circ. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasite *Chiropachys colon*.

THE PEACH-TREE BORER.

Sanninoidea exitiosa Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Circ. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. See special case containing stages and illustrations.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and enemy *Megastizus speciosus*.

THE BLUE-SPANGLED PEACH-MOTH.

Haploa lecontei Boisd.

(Formerly *Callimorpha*.)

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 197-199, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.

Anarsia lineatella Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE INDIAN FRUIT-FLY.

Ceratitis capitata Wied.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 255-257.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE PEACH SCALE.*Eulecanium persicæ* Fabr.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY LEAF-BEETLE.*Galerucella cavicollis* Lec.

For general article and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-93, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CHERRY-FRUIT MAGGOT.*Rhagoletis cingulata* Loew.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 172, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., 41 pp., 6 figs., 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 70-75, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEAR.

(Many of the insects injuring the apple will be found attacking the pear.)

THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.

Scolytus rugulosus Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Circ. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.

Xyleborus pyri Peck.

(Formerly called *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23; 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.

Eriophyes pyri Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 317-328, figs., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

THE PEAR PSYLLA.

Psylla pyri Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Circ. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEAR SLUG.

Eriocampoides limacina Ratz.

(Formerly *Eriocampa cerasi*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Circ. 28, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.

Chionaspis furfura Fitch.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div., Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

SINUATE PEAR-BORER.*Agrilus sinuatus* Oliv.

For general accounts see Smith, Rpt. Entom. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. f. 1894, pp. 556-561, 1895; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-41, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PLUM.**THE PLUM CURCULIO.***Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. Sta. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and enemies, *Aspidoglossa subangulata*, *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, *Harpalus caliginosus*, and parasite *Sigalphus curculionis*.

THE PLUM GOUGER.*Anthonomus prunicida* Walsh.

(Formerly *Coccotones*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 258-259, 1890; Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.*Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Circ. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

FORBES' SCALE; CHERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

INSECTS LIABLE TO BE DISTRIBUTED ON NURSERY STOCK.

See Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 46 pp., 1902.

THE PEACH SCALE.*Eulecanium persicæ* Fab.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.; formerly a *Lecanium*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 38, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly called *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, fig.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food-plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancyllus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WALNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus juglans-regiæ* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ash, cherry, crab-apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food-plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostryæformis* Curt.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.*Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

(See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and partial list of food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 287-295, figs., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ROSE SCALE.*Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouché.

(Food-plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, Cycas, Ailanthus, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.*Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Infested roots, twigs, and figure.

THE BLACK PEACH APHIS.*Aphis persicæ-niger* Sm.

Original description E. F. Smith, Ent. Amer., pp. 101-103, 1890.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 49, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 427-433, figs. 1892.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

APPLE-TREE APHIS.*Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account separating species occurring on apple see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 14, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.*Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Circ. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.*Malacosoma americana* Fab.

(Formerly *Olisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL WEB-WORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.*Euproctis chrysorrhœa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch Expt. Sta., Mass., pp. 15, 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-MOTH.*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees, and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard, Bul. Tech. ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE LEAF CRUMPLER.*Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE GYPSY MOTH.*Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits, and general account see Forbush and Fernald, The Gypsy Moth, pp. 495+i-c, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.*Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Circ. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL CANKER-WORM.*Alsophila pometaria* Harr.

(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Circ. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

THE PEACH-TREE BORER.*Sanninoidea exitiosa* Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Circ. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.*Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.*Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

THE APPLE-TWIG BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Circ. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Circ. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; SHOT-HOLE BORER.*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Circ. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEAR PSYLLA.*Psylla pyri* Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Circ. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.*Eriophyes pyri* Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 317-328, figures, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRAPE.

For the more important grape insects see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edition, pp. 227-302, 1900; Bruner, Nebr. State Hortic. Soc. Rept. f. 1895, pp. 69-162, 1896.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE TILE-HORNED PRIONUS.***Prionus imbricornis* Linn.

For general account of *Prionus* species see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 110-111, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPEVINE ROOT-BORER.*Memythrus polistiformis* Harr.(Formerly *Sciapteron*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 55-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Figures.

INJURING LEAVES AND ROOTS.**GRAPE PHYLLOXERA.***Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-9, figs., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

INJURING THE STEMS AND BRANCHES.**COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.***Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Food-plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, pear, willow, etc. See under "More Important Scale Insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, figs. 4, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GRAPE SCALE.*Aspidiotus uva* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ampelopsis, grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RED-SHOULDERED TWIG-BORER.*Sinoxylon basillare* Say.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 70-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.*Ecanthus niveus* DeG.

For general account see Lugger, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CECANTHUS LATIPENNIS Riley.

For brief article see Luggen, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 273, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRAPE-VINE ROOT-WORM.

Fidia viticida Walsh.

For life history and bibliography see Felt, Bul. 72, N. Y. St. Museum, 1903, 55 pp., with colored plate.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE-VINE FIDIA.

Fidia longipes Mels.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**ACHEMON SPHINX.**

Pholus achemon Dru.

(Formerly *Philampelus*.)

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 38-40, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GRAPE-VINE HOG-CATERPILLAR.

Ampelophaga myron Cram.

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 42-45, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

ABBOT'S SPHINX.

Sphecodina abbotii Swaine.

(Formerly *Thyreus*.)

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 32-33, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

LARGE BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.

Euthisanotia grata Fabr.

(Formerly *Eudryas*.)

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 69-71, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SMALL BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.

Euthisanotia unio Hübn.

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

EIGHT-SPOTTED FORESTER.*Alypia octomaculata* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 66-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.*Harrisina americana* Guer.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 72-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE LEAF-FOLDER.*Desmia funeralis* Hübn.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

GRAPE-VINE PLUME-MOTH.*Oxyptilus periscelidactylus* Fitch.

For general article see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 221-222, 1899; for bibliography and article see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 218-222, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GRAPE-VINE SAWFLY.*Blennocampa pygmaea* Say.

For general articles see Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation, pp. 522-525; Beach, Lowe and Stewart, Bul. 170, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 417, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE-VINE FLEA-BEETLE.*Haltica chalybea* Illig.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1898; Slingerland, Bul. 157, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. N. Y., 1898. For additional food plants see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 157-159, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE VARIED ANOMALA.*Anomala varians* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPE-VINE LEAF-HOPPER.*Typhlocyba comes* Say.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-20, 1898, under *Typhlocyba vitifex*. For full life history and general account see Slingerland, Bul. 215, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WAVED SHARP-SHOOTER.*Oncometopia undata* Fab.

(Formerly *Proconia*.)

For general article see Luggler, 6th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 136-137, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**THE GRAPE-SEED WORM.***Isosoma vitis* Saunders.

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 296-297, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPE FRUIT-MOTH.*Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.

(Formerly *Eudemis*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE SEED-WEEVIL.*Craponius inæqualis* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 300-301, 1900; Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 364-365, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO COTTON.

For general articles on cotton insects see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Sta., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 317-350, 1896; Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 25-29, 240-247, 1894, and pp. 320-326, 1895.

NOTABLY INJURIOUS.**COTTON BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly called *H. armiger*. Larvæ feed on bolls of cotton, ears of corn, tobacco buds, beans, and in tomatoes; also cut off young plants of various garden crops.)

For full life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work in cotton bolls, and illustrations of different stages, and work on various plants. Parasite exhibited: *Archytas piliventris*; adult, pupa, and figure. Enemies exhibited: *Calosoma lugubre*, *C. Sayi*, *C. scrutator* Fab., *Polistes annularis*, and *P. rubiginosus* Lep.

MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.

Anthonomus grandis Boh.

(Breeds in and destroys bolls.)

For full life history and general account see Hunter and Hinds, Bul. 45, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904; also Hunter, Farmers' Bul. 189, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Life history (larvæ, pupæ, adults, injured cotton bolls, with stages present in bolls, and uninjured bolls); illustrations and map showing distribution in United States.

THE COTTON WORM.

Alabama argillacea Hübn.

(Formerly called *Aletia xyliana*. Larvæ feed on the leaves.)

For life history and general account see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bull. 33, Office Expt. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 320-328, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

RED BUG; COTTON-STAINER.

Dysdercus suturellus H.-Schf.

(Punctures boll and seeds, aborting them and staining fibers an indelible red or yellow color.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, work, and figure.

GLASSY-WINGED SHARPSHOOTER.

Homalodisca coagulata Say.

(Punctures stalk, leaves, and flowers; oviposits in forms and squares; very abundant.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

COTTON APHIS.

Aphis gossypii Glover.

(Punctures leaves and young bolls; late in season causes falling of young bolls.)

See Chittenden, Bull. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

LEAF-CUTTING ANT.

Atta fervens Say.

(Cleans up plants, cotton worms, and pupæ.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, *Insect Life*, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; Morgan, *Bull.* 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THECLA PEAS Hubn.

(Larvæ feed on or bore into bolls, and also feed on leaves.)

For brief account see Mally, *Bul.* 29, Div. Ent., Dept. Agric., pp. 29-30, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

COTTON SNOUT-MOTH.*Platynota sentana* Clem.

(Attacks forms and squares; afterwards feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RASPBERRY SNOUT-MOTH.*Platynota rostrana* Walk.

(Larvæ bore into young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COTTON-BOLL CUTWORM.*Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.

(Works as the boll-worm; feeds on bolls and squares.)

For life history, general account, and distribution see Chittenden, *Bul.* 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 64-71, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SHAGREENED CUTWORM.*Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OCCASIONALLY INJURIOUS.**THICK-THIGHED WALKING-STICK.***Diapheromera femorata* Linn.

For general account of life history see Howard, *The Insect Book*, pp. 323-325; fig. 214; pl. 32, fig. 13, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEAF-PALPUS CRICKET.*Phyllolampus pulchellus* Uhl.

(Feeds on petals, corolla, and pollen.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AGITATING CRICKET.*Hapithus agitator* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BANDED CRICKET.*Nemobius fasciatus* DeG.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TETTIGIDEA LATERALIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CONE-HEADED LOCUST.*Conocephalus obtusus* Burm.

(Feeds on leaves, eating large pieces out of side and gnawing holes through the middle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OBSCURE GRASSHOPPER.*Acridium obscurum* Burm.

(Feeds upon leaves, and sometimes almost defoliates branches.)

For brief notices see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 26, 1894; Morgan, *Bul.* 30, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THREE-SPOTTED SOLDIER-BUG.*Euschistus tristigmus* Say.

(Common in cotton; punctures terminal shoots.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHARIESTERUS ANTENNATOR Fab.

(Feeds on juices of cotton plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

(Punctures buds and young bolls.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 19, n. s., *Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

METAPODIUS FEMORATUS Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and also punctures young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CALOCORIS RAPIDUS Say.

(Punctures buds and young bolls; causes bolls to "flare" and drop.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AULACIZES IRRORATA Fab.

(Common; feeding on stalk, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SIX-SPOTTED TREE-HOPPER.*Cicadula sexnotata* Fall.

(Feeds on cotton stalks, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SCOLOPS SULCIPES Say.

(Punctures stems.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ENTILIA SINUATA Fab.

(Punctures terminal shoots.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 75-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PHYLLIRA TIGER-MOTH.*Apantesis phyllira* Dru.

(Sometimes locally almost as injurious as the cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GREAT LEOPARD MOTH.*Ecpantheria deflorata* Fab.(Formerly *E. scribonia* Stål.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ABBOT'S BAGWORM.*Oiketicus abbottii* Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene aceræa* Dru.(Formerly *Leucarcetia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rept. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rept. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MARGINED LEAF-CHAFER.*Anomala marginata* Fab.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 411-413, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MELANCHOLY SAPCHAFER*Euphoria melancholica* Gory.

(Frequents flowers for nectar and sap; exceptionally eats into bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LIVID WIREWORM.*Monocrepidius lividus* DeG.

(Feeds on leaves, blossoms, and squares.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEMA SEX-PUNCTATA Ol.

(Adult feeds on leaves.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SOUTHERN CORN LEAF-BEETLE.*Myochrous denticollis* Say.For general account see Webster, *Bull.* 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 87, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CRYPTOCEPHALUS CALIDUS Suff.For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TYPOPHORUS VIRIDICYANEUS Crotch.

(Beetle feeds on young leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

NODONOTA TRISTIS Ol.

(Gnaws bolls, causing them to drop.)

For list of food-plants see Chittenden, *Bull.* 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 61, 1897; for general article see Lugger, 5th Rept. State Ent. Minn., p. 146, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ELONGATE FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema elongata* Fab.

(On bolls.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscata* Cr.For general account see Chittenden, *Bull.* 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BENEFICIAL INSECTS COLLECTED ON COTTON.For general list of beneficial insects taken on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, 1895.**CHRYSOPA ATTENUATA** Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PERITHEMIS DOMITIA Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CAROLINA REAR HORSE.*Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Egg mass and adult.

SINEA DIADEMA Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and is destructive to other small caterpillars and aphides.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHEEL-BUG.*Arilus cristatus* Linn.(Observed to prey on the cotton worm. Formerly called *Prionidus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZELUS BILOBUS Say.

(Attacks cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

APIOMERUS CRASSIPES Fab.

(Observed to attack cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PHYMATA FASCIATA Gray.

(Attacks cotton worms: also Diptera.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SIX-SPOTTED TIGER BEETLE.*Cicindela sex-guttata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CAROLINA TIGER BEETLE.*Tetracha carolina* Linn.

(Feeds occasionally upon cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SUBTERRANEAN GROUND BEETLE.*Scarites subterraneus* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PTEROSTICHUS PERMUNDUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HELLUOMORPHA TEXANA Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GALERITA ATRIPES Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CALLIDA DECORA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COCCINELLA SANGUINEA Linn.

(Attacks cotton aphis.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COCCINELLA OCULATA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWICE-STABBED LADYBIRD.*Chilocorus bivulnerus* Muls.

(Attacks cotton Aleyrodes.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COLLOPS QUADRIMACULATUS Fab.

(Feeds on pollen, and probably on small insects.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ROBBER FLY.*Erax lateralis* Macq.

(Observed to catch bollworm moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ASILUS SERICEUS Say.

(Observed to catch moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MESOGRAPTA POLITA Say.

(Feeds on aphids.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COTTON-WORM TACHINA FLY.*Frontina aletix* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HOLCOCEPHALA ABDOMINALIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

DIOGMITES DISCOLOR Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LAPHRIA THORACICA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ATOMOSIA PUELLA Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ROBBER FLY.*Proctacanthus milberti* Macq.

(Observed to attack cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ISODONTIA PHILADELPHICA Lep.

(Preys upon crickets.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AMMOPHILA PICTIPENNIS Walsh.

(Preys on caterpillars.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

POLISTES RUBIGINOSUS Lep.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COMPSOMERUS QUADRINOTATA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LYSIPHLEBUS TESTACEIPES Cress.

(Cotton aphid parasite: "Fairly cleaned cotton of aphids.")

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OPHION BILINEATUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SPILOCRYPTUS NUNCIUS Say.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SYNTOMOSPHYRUM ESURUS Riley.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUPLECTRUS COMSTOCKII How.

(Bred from cotton worm and boll worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO INDIAN CORN.

Treating of injuries to seed in ground and roots see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 7-171, Pls. I-XV, 1894.

For general articles see Webster, 35th Ann. Rept. Ind. St. Bd. Agric. f. 1885, pp. 180-215, 1886; Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. f. 1891, pp. 240-309, 1892.

INJURING THE PLANTED SEED.**THE SEED-CORN MAGGOT.***Pegomya fusciceps* Zett.(Formerly *Pegomyia zea* Riley.)

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 84-92, 1902; Forbes 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 16-19, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

SEED-CORN AGONODERUS.*Agonoderus pallipes* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-14, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

LITTLE BLACK ANT.*Prenolepis imparis* Say.

(Adults eat sprouting corn; also called *P. nitens* Mayr., which is a European variety of the species.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SMALL YELLOW ANT.*Solenopsis debilis* Mayr.

For general article see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 9-11, 66, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.*Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general account see Lintner, 1st Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-157, 1882; Felt. Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CORN-ROOT WEBWORM.*Crambus zeellus* Fern.

(Larvæ feed on roots: when full grown form a webbed cocoon near base of stalk.)

For general account see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-17, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, and adult.

INJURING THE ROOTS AND SEEDS.**THE CORN-ROOT APHIS.***Aphis maidis-radici* Forbes.

For detailed account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-85, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LACHNOSTERNA GIBBOSA Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WHEAT WIREWORM.*Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CORN WIREWORM.*Melanotus cribulosus* Lec.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE COMMON WIREWORM.*Melanotus communis* Gyll.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER-BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 146-154, 1894; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure. (See also, under "Injuring the Ears.")

THE NORTHERN CORN ROOT-WORM.*Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 154-165, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE YOUNG PLANT.**CORN BILL-BUGS.**

For general articles on corn bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Bul. 79, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 27 pp. 1902.

THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus æqualis* Linn.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec, by Forbes, l. c.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

NORTHERN CORN BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus zææ* Walsh.

(Generally called by authors *S. sculptilis*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE TENACIOUS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus pertinax* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus parrulus* Gyll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CALLOUSED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus callosus* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed on leaves, burrow in young plants, and later leaves and forming ears are damaged.)

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ARGE TIGER MOTH.*Apantesis arge* Dru.

For brief account see Bruner, Rept. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. 1891, p. 244, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rept. State Entom. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.*Sibine stimulea* Clem.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rept. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria* Harr.

For general account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE BRONZED CUTWORM.*Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.*Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.*Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GLASSY CUTWORM.*Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

WESTERN STRIPED CUTWORM.*Feltia herilis* Grote.

For short account see Riley, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 81-82, 1869; Forbes: 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 89, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE DINGY CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general articles see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 257. Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 574-579, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

INJURING THE STALK.**THE SPINDLE WORM.***Achatodes zea* Harr.

For brief accounts see Harris, Ins. Inj. to Veg., Flint Ed., pp. 438-439, 1862; Webster, 35th Ann. Rept. Ind. St. Bd. Agric., f. 1885, p. 193, 1886.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life-history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult work and cocoon.

THE STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*.)

For general account see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-12, fig. 2, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life-history and general account see Howard, Insect life, v. IV, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pp. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, l. c., pp. 31-32.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h., pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; also Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account, Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CORN APHIS.*Aphis maidis* Fitch.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 43-50, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BARRED-WINGED ONION MAGGOT.*Chatopsis xnea* Wied.

For general accounts see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895; Pettit, Bul. 200, Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 206-208, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

THE CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography, 1786-1888, see Forbes, App. to 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894.

For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE FODDER WORM.*Epizeuxis æmula* Hübn.

(Lives especially on leaves of stored fodder.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rept. U. S. Ent., Comm., pp. 843-844, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and work.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliothrips unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE CORN-FEEDING SYRPHUS-FLY.*Mesograpta polita* Say.

For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 5-8, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Puparia and adult.

THE STRIPED BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

BLACK BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

(Feed on pollen and flower leaves.)

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MARGINED BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Forst.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE POLLEN, SILK, AND EARS.**BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn; see special ease.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmer's Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN FRUIT-CHAFER.*Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ROSE-CHAFER.*Macrodactylus subspinosus* Fabr.

For general article and life history see Smith, Bul. 82, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.*Platynota flavedana* Clem.

(Larvæ feed in ears of green corn.)

For general account see Lügger, 4th Rept. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 231-239, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURING SUGAR CANE.**THE SUGAR-CANE PIN-BORER.***Xyleborus sacchari* Hopk.

For notes, under name of *X. pubescens* Zim., see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 402, and v. V, p. 51, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

HAWAIIAN SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Sphenophorus obscurus* Boisd.

For life history and general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 185-189, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SUGAR-CANE BEETLE.*Ligyrrus rugiceps* Lec.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 11-13, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO RICE.**THE RICE WEEVIL.***Calandra oryza* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RICE GRUB.*Chalepus trachypygus* Burm.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1881 pp. 128-129, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RICE STALK-BORER.*Chilo plejadellus* Zinck.

For general article under *Chilo oryzællus* see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 133-135, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, figure and the parasite *Phora aletix* Comst.

THE RICE WATER-WEEVIL.*Lissorhoptrus simplex* Say.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 130-133, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRASSES.**APANTESIS NAIS** Dru.

(Formerly *Arctia*.)

For account see Beutenmüller, "Cat. Lep. N. Y.," Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Fr.

For general account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description and stages see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOMOPTERA EDUSA Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

NORTHERN GRASS WORM.*Drasteria erechtea* Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly called *Leucarctia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

(Formerly *Pyrrharcia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult and figure.

THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.*Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-151, 1882; Felt, Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and parasite *Lampronotus frigida* Cr.

THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.*Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.*Lachnosterna arcuata* Smith.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna farcta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880, and Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

For article see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 63, 65, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAROLINA LOCUST.*Dissosteira carolina* Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE TIMOTHY PLANT-BUG.*Oncognathus binotatus* Fabr.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 90-92, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.*Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

LEATHER JACKET; MEADOW WORM.*Tipula bicornis* Loew.

For general account see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 78-83, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ALFALFA.**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ALFALFA WEBWORM.*Loxostege commixtalis* Walk.

(Formerly known as *L. cerealalis* Zell.)

For account of *Loxostege* sp. attacking alfalfa see Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 36, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocera americana* Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.*Bruchophagus funebris* How.

For general account see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SMALL GRAINS.

For general articles see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., 38 pp., 1901; Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE RED-LEGGED LOCUST..*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; Pl. IX, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE WESTERN CRICKET.*Anabrus purpurascens* Uhl.

For detailed account see Packard, 2d Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 163-178, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLEAR-WINGED LOCUST.*Camnula atrox* Scudd.

For account of an allied species (*C. pellucida*) see Simpson, Circ. 53, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliothrips unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Bores in stems of various plants.)

For general account see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

WHEAT-HEAD ARMY-WORM.*Heliothrips albilinea* Hübn.

For general account see Riley, 9th Rept. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 50-57, 18.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, figure, and parasites: *Anomalon apicale* Cress., *Tachina anonyma* Riley.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus æqualis* Lec.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec. by authors.)

For articles on bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Webster, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 132-134, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GERMAN GRAIN-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum cerealis* Kalt.

(Attacks barley, chess, meadow, orchard, and velvet grass, oats, rye, and wheat, feeding on ears, racemes, and other parts of plant.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-21, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ENGLISH GRAIN-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum granaria* Buck.

(Attacks green foxtail, meadow, and orchard grass, oats, red-clover, red top, rye, wheat, and wild rye.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-18, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure and work; parasite, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* Cress. (figure); and enemies, *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol.; *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn.; *Hippodamia parenthesis* Say; *Podabrus tomentosus* Say; *Sphærophoria cylindrica* Say; *Syrphus americanus* Wied.

THE EUROPEAN GRAIN-LOUSE.*Siphocoryne avenæ* Fabr.

(Attacks apple, burdock, celery, choke-cherry, dogwood, grasses, oats, rye, wheat, and other plants.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-13, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography 1785-1888 see Forbes, App. to 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894. For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE GRAIN LEAF-HOPPER.*Dicrocephalus flaviceps* Riley.

For account of *D. mollipes* see Osborn & Ball, Bul. 34, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 614, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DESTRUCTIVE LEAF-HOPPER.*Cicadula exilis* Uhl.

For general account see Comstock, Rept. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 191-193, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WHEAT FALSE WORM.*Dolerus arvensis* Say.

For general account see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 171-172, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRASS SAWFLY.*Pachynematus extensicornis* Nort.

(Formerly *Nematus marylandicus*.)

For article under *N. marylandicus* see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 174-177, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WESTERN GRAIN SAWFLY.*Cephus occidentalis* Marl.

For short article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, p. 286, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

JOINT-WORMS.

For special articles to four following species see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; also Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

GREATER WHEAT-STRAW WORM.*Isosoma grande* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

BARLEY-STRAW WORM.*Isosoma hordei* Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE WHEAT JOINT-WORM.*Isosoma tritici* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE HAIRY-FACED JOINT-WORM.*Isosoma hirtifrons* How.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HESSIAN FLY.*Cecidomyia destructor* Say.(Should be known as *Mayetiola*.)

For general article with bibliography see Osborn, Bul. 16, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 57 pp., 1898; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-22, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Puparia, adult, work, figures, and map.

THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.*Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE AMERICAN FRIT-FLY.*Oscinis soror* Macq.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE LESSER WHEAT-STRAW MAGGOT.*Oscinis carbonaria* Loew.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-56, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHLOROPS PROXIMA Say.

For short account see Comstock, Rept. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 257-258, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO HOPS.**THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.***Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Circ. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figures, with two enemies: *Chrysopa* sp. and *Adalia bipunctata* Linn.

THE COMMA BUTTERFLY.*Polygonia comma* Harr.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 50-51, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SEMICOLON BUTTERFLY.*Polygonia interrogationis* Fab.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 47-49, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE HOP GRUB.*Gortyna immanis* Guen.

For general account and life history see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-44, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

THE HOP SNOOT-MOUTH.*Hypona humuli* Harr.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-47, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CLOVER.

For list of clover insects, and short articles on several important species see Bruner and Hunter, Rpt. St. Bd. Agr. Nebr., pp. 240-285, 1898.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE CLOVER ROOT-BORER.***Hylastinus trifolii* Müll.

(Formerly *Hylastes*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agr., f. 1878, pp. 248-250, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Telephorus bilineatus* Say.

INJURING THE STEM.**THE CLOVER STEM-BORER.***Languria mozardi* Latr.

For general account see Weed, Bul. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., 2d series, v. III, No. 8, p. 235, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE CLOVER MITE.***Bryobia pratensis* Garm.

For general article see Garman, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 73, 1885; Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agric., f., 1898, pp. 280-284, 1899; Marlatt, Circ. 19, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

CLOVER ALEYRODES.*Aleyrodes* sp.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE WHEAT THRIPS.*Thrips tritici* Fitch.

For citations to literature see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 247-250, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CLOVER-LEAF WEEVIL.*Phytonomus punctatus* Fabr.

For general account see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 247-253, 1883; Sanderson, Insects injurious to staple crops, pp. 177-179, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Collops 4-maculatus* Fab.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Oliv.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite, *Celatoria diabroticæ*.

WESTERN CORN ROOT-WORM.*Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 10-31, figs. 1-5, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GIBBOUS JUNE-BEETLE.*Lachnosterna gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FLA VESCENT CLOVER-WEEVIL.*Sitones flavescens* Marsh.

For brief account see Osborn and Gossard, Bul. 14, Ia. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 177-178, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRAPHORHINUS VADOSUS Say.

For brief account see Webster, Amer. Nat., v. XVI, p. 746, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

FOUR-LINED PLANT-BUG.*Pæcilocapsus lineatus* Fab.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 271-281, 1883; Slingerland, Bul. 58, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 207-239, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER-LEAF MIDGE.*Cecidomyia trifolii* Loew.

For brief articles see Bruner, Rpt. St. Bd. Agric. Nebr., 1898, pp. 250-251, 1899; Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 197-199, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Eulia triferana* Walk.

(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief accounts see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., p. 231, 1899; Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 20-21, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.*Platynota flavedana* Clem.

For general account see Lugges, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 231-232, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.*Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.

(Formerly *Tortrix* and *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Lugges, 4th Rpt. S. Ent. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899. For bibliography see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 17-20, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

CÆLOSTATHMA DISCOPUNCTANA Clem.

(Formerly *Amphisa*.)

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1880, p. 258, 1881.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ANAPHORA POPEANELLA Clem.

For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 27-28, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacæcia*.)

For general account see Lugges, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

ARISTOTELIA ROSEOSUFFUSELLA Clem.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For brief reference to food plant see Murtfeldt, Bul. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 54, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

ECTROPIS CRESPUSCULARIA D. and S.

(Has been placed in genera *Cynatophora*, *Cleora*, and *Boarmia*.)

For brief accounts see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., p. 371, 1890; Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 188, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

DRASTERIA ERECHTEA Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, vol. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

THE CHICKWEED GEOMETER.

Hæmatopsis grataria Fabr.

For brief notice see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 74, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

IO MOTH.

Automeris io Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

CATOPYRRHA DISSIMILARIA Hübner.

(Formerly *Aspilates*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREEN CLOVER WORM.

Plathypena scabra Fab.

(Formerly called *Hypena*.)

For accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, p. 252, 1880; Chittenden, Bull. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 44-50, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE SMALL WHITE BRISTLY CUTWORM.

Mamestra renigera Steph.

For short account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 95-96, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE CLOVER CUTWORM.

Mamestra trifolii Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

ARMY WORM.

Heliothrips unipuncta Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria* Harr.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela obliqua* S. & A.

(Also called *Acronycta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE BRONZED CUTWORM.*Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicæ* Riley.

(Formerly *Plusia*.)

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE NAIS TIGER-MOTH.*Apantesis nais* Dru.

For account see Beutenmuller, "Cat. Lepid. N. Y." Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Manestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ISABELLA TIGER-MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE NORTHERN CLOUDY-WING.*Thorybes pylades* Seud.

(Formerly *Eudamus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE COMYNTAS BUTTERFLY.*Everes comyntas* Godt.

(Formerly *Lycæna*.)

For brief account see Lintner, 4th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., p. 137, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN COPPER.*Heodes hypophleas* Bd.

(Formerly *Chrysophanus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEMONIAS EDITHA Bd.

(Formerly *Melitæa*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

SOUTHERN DOG-FACE BUTTERFLY.*Zerene cæsonia* Stall.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief notice see Thomas, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 78, 1881; Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 84, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ORANGE SULPHUR.*Eurymus eurytheme* Bd.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE YELLOW BUTTERFLY.*Eurymus philodice* Godt.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see Davis, Bul. 116, Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 61, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOUDLESS SULPHUR.*Callidryas eubule* Linn.

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE BLACK-BORDERED YELLOW.*Eurema nicippe* Cram.

(Formerly called *Terias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE LITTLE SULPHUR.*Eurema euterpe* Men.

(Formerly *Terias lisa*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OLETHREUTES INSTRUTANA Clem.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER HAY WORM.*Hypsopygia costalis* Fab.

(Formerly called *Asopia* and *Pyralis*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 145-151, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE MEAL SNOUT-MOTH.*Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE CLOVER PLANT-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum trifolii* Perg.

(Attacks dandelion, oats, red clover, strawberry, wheat, &c.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285; pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-3, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., vol. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FLOWERS AND SEEDS.**THE CLOVER-FLOWER MIDGE.***Cecidomyia leguminicola* Lint.

(Should be known as *Dasyneura trifolii* Lint.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1878, pp. 250-252, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.*Bruchophagus funebris* How.

For brief accounts see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE CLOVER-SEED WORM.*Enarmonia interstinctana* Clem.

(Formerly called *Grapholitha*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 152-157, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SUGAR BEET.

For general articles see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 136 pp., 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 71 pp., 1903.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.

Melanoplus femur-rubrum DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h. pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.

Melanoplus differentialis Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.

Melanoplus spretus Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO STRIPED LOCUST.

Melanoplus bivittatus Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, nymph, and figure.

THE LESSER LOCUST.

Melanoplus atlantis Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAROLINA LOCUST.

Dissosteira carolina Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and parasite *Frontina frenchii* Will.

THE BEET LEAF-MINER.

Pegomya vicina Lint.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEET CHLOROPS.*Chlorops assimilis* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

THE COMMON ARMY WORM.*Heliothrips unipuncta* Harr.(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE PURSLANE CATERPILLAR.*Copidryas gloveri* G. & R.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-LINED SPHINX.*Deilephila lineata* Fabr.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEET ARMY WORM.*Caradrina exigua* Hübn.

For general articles see Gillette, 12th Rpt. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 39, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 37-46, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE SUGAR-BEET WEBWORM.*Loxostege sticticalis* Linn.

For general account see Forbes, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 457-459, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CLOVER CUTWORM.*Mamestra tripolii* Rott.

For account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasites *Ophion purgatum* Say. and *Euphorocera claripennis* Macq.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicæ* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasite *Limneria tibiator* Cr

THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.*Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SANDY GROUND BUG*Emblethis arenarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PURSLANE BUG.*Geocoris bullatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MILITARY BUG.*Hadronema militaris* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CLOUDED PIGWEED BUG.*Sphragisticus nebulosus* Fall.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN LEAF-HOPPER.*Agallia sanguinolenta* Prov.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CHINCH-BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

For general article and life history see Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE FALSE CHINCH-BUG.*Nysius angustatus* Uhl.

(Attacks many garden crops.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOODED PLANT-BUG.*Euthoctha galeator* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicaerus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GIBBOUS JUNE BEETLE.*Lachnosterna gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grub see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figures, and parasite *Celatoria diabroticæ*.**MONOCREPIDIUS VESPERTINUS** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

PENCILED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Centrinus penicellus* Hbst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREATER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.*Monoxia puncticollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LESSER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.*Monoxia consputa* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema blanda* Mels.

For genera. articles see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, Div. Ent., p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SPINACH FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha xanthomelæna* Dalm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite *Hypostena barbata* Coq.

THE WAVY-NECKED FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha crenicollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TRIANGULAR FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha triangularis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOOTHED FLEA-BEETLE.*Chaetocnema denticulata* Illig.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general account see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MARGINED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fabr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER-BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOBACCO.

For general articles see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900; Yearbook, 1898, pp. 120-150.

NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.*Phlegethontius quinque maculata* Haw.

(Formerly *Protoparce celeris*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.*Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.

(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

TOBACCO BUDWORM.*Chloridea virescens* Fab.(Formerly *Heliothis rheviæ* S. & A.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato. For special case illustrating life history see under cotton and corn exhibits.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul., 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Tr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description of stages see French Canad. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PRETTY CUTWORM.*Manestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, pl. iv, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicæ* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ÆCANTHUS QUADRIMACULATUS Beut.

For brief notice as *Æ. fasciatus* see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TOBACCO SUCKFLY.*Dicyphus minimus* Uhl.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-18, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TOBACCO SPLITWORM; POTATO-TUBER WORM.*Phthorimæa operculella* Zell.

(Works in leaves and stems. Formerly called *Gelechia solanella*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOBACCO FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix parvula* Fab.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-87, 1899; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-10, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOBACCO STALK WEEVIL.*Trichobaris mucorea* Lec.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 66-70, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

EUSCHISTUS VARIOLARIUS Beauv.

For brief accounts see Garman, Bul. 66, Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 33-34, 1897; Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TOBACCO THRIPS.*Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For brief account see Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.*Lasioderma testaceum* Dufts.(Formerly *L. serricorne*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.*Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BEANS AND PEAS.**THE LIMA-BEAN STEM-BORER.***Monoptilota nubilella* Hulst.

(Bores in stalks of Lima beans.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-17, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BEAN LEAF-BEETLE.*Cerotoma trifurcata* Först.(Formerly *C. caminea* Fab.)

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 253-254.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEAN LADYBIRD.*Epilachna corrupta* Muls.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 41-43, 1898; Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 251-253, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies see Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, pp. 12-13, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicaerus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899; for general account, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BANDED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema tennata* Say.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema blanda* Melsh.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LEAF-MINING LOCUST BEETLE.*Odontota dorsalis* Thunb.

(Lives on locust, but attacks beans and other leguminous plants.)

For full life history, bibliography, and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-73, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna farcata* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.*Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DINGY CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, p. 257, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly called *Leucarcetia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

(Formerly called *Spilosoma*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEAN CUTWORM.*Ogdoconta cinereola* Guen.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 98-100, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROLLER WORM.*Eudamus proteus* Linn.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For general article and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 92-96, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

COMMON BEAN WEEVIL.*Bruchus obtectus* Say.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 239-242.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PEA WEEVIL.*Bruchus pisorum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 234-239.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE COWPEA WEEVIL.*Bruchus chinensis* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 242-245.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FOUR-SPOTTED BEAN-WEEVIL.*Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Boh.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 245-247.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LENTIL WEEVIL.*Bruchus lentis* Boh.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUROPEAN BEAN-WEEVIL.*Bruchus rufimanus* Boh.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 247-248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MEXICAN BEAN-WEEVIL.*Spermophagus pectoralis* Shp.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAY HAIR-STREAK.*Tranotes melinus* Hübn.

(Works in pods of peas and beans, and in silk corn. Formerly *Thecla*.)

For brief article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 101-102, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(See special case for full life history with illustrations.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

THE IMPORTED PEA-MOTH.*Semasia nigricana* Steph.

For general accounts and life history see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot., Can. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 214, 1901; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 96-98, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRUCIFERS.**IMPORTED CABBAGE-WORM.***Pontia rapæ* Sch.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 108-113, 1884; Luggar, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

THE LARGE CABBAGE BUTTERFLY.*Pontia monuste* Linn.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 117-118, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE POT-HERB BUTTERFLY.*Pontia oleracea* Boisd.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 115-117, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

THE SOUTHERN CABBAGE WORM.*Pontia protodice* Boisd.

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 114-115, 1884; Luggar, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VII, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Lorostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Tr.

For description of eggs and larval stage see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882. For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE STRIPED CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 274-279, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

SHAGREENED CUTWORM.*Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

For short account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 292-293, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SPECKLED CUTWORM.*Mamestra subjuncta* G. & R.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 296, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE GLASSY CUTWORM.*Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.*Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CROSS-STRIPED CABBAGE WORM.*Evergestis rimosalis* Guen.(Formerly *Pionea*.)

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33 n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-59, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.(Formerly called *Leucarcia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

THE DIAMOND-BACK MOTH.*Plutella maculipennis* Curtis.(Formerly *P. cruciferarum*.)

For general account see Lugg, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 79, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and work.

HARLEQUIN CABBAGE-BUG.*Murgantia histrionica* Hahn.

(Feeds on cruciferous plants of all kinds.)

For general accounts see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 309-312, 1885; Smith, Bul. 121, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE EGGPLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscata* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED TURNIP BEETLE.*Entomoscelis adonidis* Pallas.

For partial life history, short accounts, and bibliography see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot.; Can. Dept. Agr., 1892, pp. 152-155, 1893; loc. cit., 1900, pp. 241, 1901; Chittenden, Bull. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 49-53, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

WESTERN CABBAGE FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta albionica* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HORSE-RADISH FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Ins. Life, v. VII, pp. 404-406, 1895; Bul. 9, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-22, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WESTERN FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 301-304, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WAVY-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta sinuata* Steph.

(Formerly *P. zimmermani*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 304-308, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAULIFLOWER PYRALID.*Pachyzancla bipunctalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Botis repetitalis*.)

For description and brief accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1880, p. 270, 1881; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 128-129, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life-history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

THE CABBAGE MAGGOT.*Pegomya brassicæ* Bouché.(Formerly *Anthomyia*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 319-321, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CABBAGE PLANT-LOUSE.*Aphis brassicæ* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 317-319, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

IMPORTED CABBAGE WEBWORM.*Hellula undalis* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult and figure.

THE CABBAGE CURCULIO.*Ceutorhynchus rapæ* Gyll.

For general account and partial life history see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-50, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE IMPORTED CABBAGE LEAF-MINER.*Scaptomyza graminum* Fall.(Formerly called *Oscinis brassicæ*.)

See Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 322, 1885. For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 76-77, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO POTATO.**THE RINGED MILLIPEDE.***Cambala annulata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SHORT-WINGED MOLE-CRICKET.*Scapteriscus abbreviatus* Scudd.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 40, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 117-118, 1903. For account of an allied species *S. didactylus* Latr., see Barrett, Bul. 2, Porto Rico Agric. Expt. Sta., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

POTATO-TUBER WORM; TOBACCO SPLIT-WORM.*Phthorimæa operculella* Zell.(Formerly *Lita* and *Gelechia solanella*. Works in stems and tubers.)For general account see Riley and Howard, *Insect Life*, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, *Farmers' Bul.* 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE POTATO-STALK WEEVIL.*Trichobaris trinitata* Say.For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-19, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

STALK-BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*. Bores in stems of various plants.)For general account see Bird, *Can. Ent.*, v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LITTLE GREEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.*Cassida pallidula* Boh.(Formerly *C. texana*.)For short account see Riley, *Amer. Nat.*, v. 17, p. 1070, October [17 Sept.], 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GOLDEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.*Coptocycla bicolor* Fab.(Formerly *C. aurichalcea*.)For general account see Sanderson, *Bul.* 59, Md. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 139-140, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COLORADO POTATO-BEETLE.*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.(Formerly *Doryphora*.)For general account of life history see Smith, *Rpt. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 1895, pp. 452-458, 1896.EXHIBIT: Egg, larva, pupa, adult, figure, and the following enemies: *Brachinus kansanus* Lec., *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Mels., *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *Harpalus caliginosus* Fab., *Hippodamia convergens* Guér., *Hippodamia glacialis* Fab., *Lebia atriventris* Say, *Lebia grandis* Htz., *Megilla maculata* DeG., *Nezara hilaris* Say, *Psimachus elongatus* Lec., *Podisus spinosus* Dall., *Polistes pallipes* Lep., and *Tetracha virginica* Linn.

BOGUS POTATO-BEETLE.*Leptinotarsa juncta* Germ.

(This species exhibited merely on account of similarity to preceding species. It feeds on wild Solanums.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THREE-LINED POTATO-BEETLE.*Lema trilineata* Oliv

For general account see Riley, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 99-100, 1869.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WHITE BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis albida* Say.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CROW BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta corvina* Lec.

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, p. 251, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MARGINED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscata* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SWEET POTATOES.

For general bulletin see Sanderson, Sweet Potato Insects, Bul. 59, Md. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1900.

SWEET-POTATO ROOT-BORER.*Cylas formicarius* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

SWEET-POTATO HAWK-MOTH.*Phlegethontius cingulata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SWEET-POTATO PLUME-MOTH.*Pterophorus monodactylus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LARGER SWEET-POTATO SAWFLY.*Schizocerus privatus* Nort.

For general account see Marlatt, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 24-27, fig. 6, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

SWEET-POTATO FLEA-BEETLE.*Chaetocnema confinis* Cr.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MOTTLED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Coptocycla signifera* Hbst.

(Formerly called *C. guttata*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BLACK-LEGGED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Cassida nigripes* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

TWO-STRIPED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Cassida bivittata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREEN TORTOISE BEETLE.*Physonota unipunctata* Say.

For brief notices see Hamilton, Canad. Ent., v. XVI, pp. 134-135, 1884, and Caulfield, l. c., p. 227.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ARGUS TORTOISE BEETLE.*Chelymorpha argus* Licht.(Also called *C. cassidea*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOMATO.**NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.***Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.(Formerly *Protoparce celeus*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.*Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

For general accounts see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 167-168, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bull. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato; see under cotton and corn exhibits.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ASPARAGUS.

For general article on asparagus insects see Chittenden, Bul. 10, n. s., pp. 54-62, 1898.

THE ASPARAGUS MINER.*Agromyza simplex* Loew.

For general account see Sirrine, Bul. 189, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Stat., pp. 277-282, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LOPIDEA MEDIA Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183; pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MELANOPLUS PROPINQUUS Scudd.

For original description, see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX; pp. 285-286, pl. 18, fig. 9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWELVE-SPOTTED ASPARAGUS-BEETLE.*Crioceris duodecempunctata* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 349-352, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and adult of enemy, *Podisus spinosus* Dall.

THE ASPARAGUS BEETLE.*Crioceris asparagi* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 341-349. For bibliography and general account, see Lintner, 11th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-188, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and enemy, *Stiretrus anchorago* Fab.

THE TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies, see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FALSE BUD-WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Known also as *Heliothis armiger* Hübn. For full life-history exhibit, see under cotton and corn.)

For life history and general account, see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE PRETTY CUTWORM.*Mamestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

CRANBERRY SPANWORM.*Cleora pampinaria* Guen.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Eulia triferana* Walk.(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief account see Luggler, 4th Rept. State Entom. Minn. p. 231, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.*Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.(Formerly *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Luggler, 4th Rept. State Entom. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CUCURBITS.**SQUASH-VINE BORER.***Melittia satyriniformis* Hübn.(Formerly *Egeria cucurbitæ*.)

For life history and general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 34-40, 1899; Circ. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

PICKLE WORM.*Diaphania nitidalis* Cram.(Formerly *Eudiotis* and *Margaronia*.)

For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-42, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 126-133, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

MELON CATERPILLAR.*Diaphania hyalinata* Linn.

For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-44, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 134-138, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

NORTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus oppositus* Say.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-25, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica vittata* Fab.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 48-51, 1899; Cir. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PUNCTURED FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes punctulata* Mels.

For brief account see Forbes and Hart, 21st Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 124, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HORNED SQUASH-BUG.*Anasa armigera* Say.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 239-240, 1898; Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-34, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE COMMON SQUASH-BUG.*Anasa tristis* De G.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Circ. 39, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 20-28, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE SQUASH LADYBIRD.*Epilachna borealis* Fab.

For bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

INJURING CARROT, CELERY, PARSLEY, AND PARSNIP.

THE CELERY LOOPER.

Plusia simplex Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.

Phlyctaenia ferrugalis Hübn.

For detailed account (under *P. rubigalis* Guen.) see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CELERY CATERPILLAR.

Papilio polyxenes Fab.

(Formerly called *P. asterias*.)

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 21-24, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and chrysalis.

THE CARROT RUST-FLY.

Psila rosæ Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-32, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CARROT BEETLE.

Ligyrus gibbosus DeG.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 32-37, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PARSNIP WEBWORM.

Depressaria heracliana DeG.

For general accounts see Riley, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 94-98, 1888; Southwick, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 106-109, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE PARSNIP LEAF-MINER.

Acidia fratria Loew.

(Formerly known as *Trypeta*.)

For short account see Coquillett, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 383-384, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PARSLEY ROOT-BORER.*Listronotus latiusculus* Boh.

For brief notice see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902, p. 731.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.*Corimelaena pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 13-18, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria*.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, pl. 2, fig. 6, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURIOUS TO ONION.**THE WHEAT WIREWORM.***Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TOBACCO THRIPS; ONION THRIPS.*Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For short accounts as *T. striatus* see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 44, 1898; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CORN-STALK MAGGOT.*Chetopsis aenea* Wied.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE ONION FLY.*Pegomya cepetorum* Meade.

For general account as *Phorbia ceparum* see Slingerland, Bul. 78, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 495-496, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURIOUS TO RHUBARB.**THE RHUBARB CURCULIO.***Lixus concavus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-69, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORNAMENTAL PLANTS.

For general article on insects affecting ornamental plants see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1901.

THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.*Phlyctænia ferrugalis* Hüb. n.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE MORNING-GLORY LEAF-CUTTER.*Loxostege obliteralis* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE ROSE BUD-WORM.*Olethreutes nimbatana* Clem.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 213-215, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VIOLET SAWFLY.*Emphytus canadensis* Kby.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.*Aramigus fulleri* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FICKLE MIDGE.*Sciara inconstans* Fitch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VIOLET "GALL-FLY."*Diplosis violicola* Coq.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ROSE CURCULIO.*Rhynchites bicolor* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CALIFORNIA FLOWER BEETLE.*Hoplia callipyge* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.*Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bull. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AZALEA BARK SCALE.*Eriococcus azaleæ* Comst.

For bibliography, food plants and distribution, see Fernald, Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 72, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUONYMUS SCALE.*Chionaspis euonymi* Comst.

For bibliography, food-plants, and distribution see Fernald, Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Col., pp. 216, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ROSE COTTONY SCALE.*Palæococcus rosæ* R. & H.

For bibliography, distribution, and food plants, see Fernald, Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88 Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 21, 1903. For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 93-97, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK OR BROWN APHIS OF VIOLETS.*Rhopalosiphum violæ* Perg.

For original description with short account of injury to violets, see Pergande, Can. Ent. v. XXXII, pp. 29-30, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.*Tetranychus bimaculatus* Harv.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. Ser., 8, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WHITE ANT.*Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

For general account see Marlatt, Circ. 50, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRANBERRY.

For treatises on cranberry insects see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903; Bul. 90 N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1892; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 369-376, 1900.

INJURING THE LEAVES.

LEATHER-COLORED LOCUST.

Acridium alutaceum Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.

Melanoplus bivittatus Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.

Microcentrum retinerve Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, eggs and parasitized eggs.

THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.

Xanthotype crocatoria Fab.

(Formerly *Angerona*.)

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHAIN-SPOTTED GEOMETER.

Cingilia catenaria Dru.

(Formerly *Caterva*.)

For general account see Luggen, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 186-187, 1899; Packard, 5th Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 783-784, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

CRANBERRY SPANWORM.

Cleora pampinaria Guen.

(Formerly *Boarmia*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE YELLOWHEAD CRANBERRY WORM.

Acleris minuta Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VINE-WORM; THE FIRE-WORM.*Eudemis vacciniana* Pack.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

INJURING THE STEMS.**THE CRANBERRY GIRDLER.***Crambus hortuellus* Hübn.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CRANBERRY SCALE; PUTNAM'S SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancyllus* Putn.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig from fruit tree.

INSECTS INJURING THE FRUIT.**THE CRANBERRY FRUIT WORM.***Mineola vaccinii* Riley.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CRANBERRY KATYDID.*Scudderia texensis* Sauss.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STRAWBERRY.

For general articles treating of these insects see Forbes, 13th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 60-180, 1884; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 321-335, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS AND CROWN.**THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-GIRDLER.***Otiiorhynchus ovatus* Linn.

For brief bibliography and account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 416-419, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-BORER.*Tyloderma fragariae* Riley.

For detailed accounts see Forbes, 12th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 64-75, 1883; 13th Rpt., p. 142, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

STRAWBERRY CROWN MOTH.*Aegeria rutilans* Hy. Edw.

(Formerly *Sesia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-90, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, pupa, and work.

THE SPOTTED STRAWBERRY LEAF-BEETLE.*Typophorus canellus* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 159-163, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.***Lachnosterna arcuata* Sm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRAWBERRY ROOT-BORER.*Graphops nebulosus* Lec.

For brief notice see Garman, Bul. 31, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., p. 23, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE STRAWBERRY FALSE-WORM.***Harpiphorus maculatus* Nort.

For general account see Harrington, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 227-228, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-CHAFER.*Diplotaxis frondicola* Say.

For brief account see Kridelbaugh, Ann. Rpt. Ia. St. Hort. Soc., 1871, p. 161, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE STRAWBERRY FLEA-BEETLE.*Haltica ignita* Illig.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-78, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.*Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DUSKY PLANT-BUG.*Calocoris rapidus* Say.

For short account see Luggen, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 65, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Ancylis comptana* Fröhl.

(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela oblonga* S. & A.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

INJURING THE BUDS AND STEMS.**THE STRAWBERRY WEEVIL.***Anthonomus signatus* Say.

(Lays eggs in buds and severs stems.)

For general account see Chittenden, Circ. 21, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasites *Calyptus tibiator* Cr. and *Catolaccus incertus* Ashm.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BLACKBERRY AND RASPBERRY.

For general articles see Webster, Bul. 45, Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 151-217, 1893; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d edit., pp. 303-320, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE RASPBERRY ROOT-BORER.***Bembecia marginata* Harr.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 9-12, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INJURING THE STEMS.**BLACKBERRY GALL-MAKER.***Diastrophus turgidus* Bass.(Also called *D. nebulosus* O. S.)

For brief article see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 318-319, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RASPBERRY CANE-BORER.*Oberea bimaculata* Oliv.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 231-233, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.*Ecanthus niveus* De G.

For general account see Lugger; 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

RED-NECKED CANE-BORER.*Agrilus ruficollis* Fab.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 4-8, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE RASPBERRY SAWFLY.***Monophadnoides rubi* Harris.

For bibliography and general account see Lowe, Bul. 150, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 249-262, pls. IV-VI, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FALL WEBWORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Drn.

(Feeds on leaves of various trees, shrubs, and vines.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela oblonga* S. & A.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Ancylis comptana* Fröhl.(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE FOUR-MARKED LEAF-BEETLE.*Cryptocephalus quadrimaculatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HOODED PLANT-BUG.*Euthoctha galeator* Fab.

For brief notices see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, p. 54, 1888; p. 366, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**RASPBERRY SPAN-WORM.***Synchlora arata* Fab.(Formerly called *S. glaucaria*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 129-133, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.*Corimelana pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 213-214, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CURRANT AND GOOSEBERRY.

For general article on insects affecting currant and gooseberry see Piper and Doane, Bul. 36, Washington Agr. Expt. Sta., 1898.

INJURING THE STEMS.**THE TERRAPIN SCALE.***Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly a *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 26-29, figs. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE NATIVE CURRANT STEM-BORER.*Psenocerus supernotatus* Say.

For general account see Luggier, 5th Rept. State Entom. of Minnesota, pp. 121-122, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

CURRANT CLEARWING MOTH; IMPORTED CURRANT-BORER.*Sesia tipuliformis* Clerck.

For general account see Luggier, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 60-64, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

PUTNAM'S SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK GOOSEBERRY BORER.*Xylocrius agassizii* Lec.

For general accounts see Fletcher, Rept. of Entom. and Bot. for 1898, Can. Dept. Agric., pp. 207-210, 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-92, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**GOOSEBERRY SPANWORM.***Cymatophora ribearia* Fitch.

For short account see Luggier, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 184-186, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.*Pteronius ribesii* Scop.(Formerly known as *Nematus ventricosus*.)

For bibliography and technical description see Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-63, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and an enemy, *Podisus placidus* Uhl.**THE NATIVE CURRANT WORM.***Pristiphora grossulariæ* Walsh.For bibliography see *Gymnonychus appendiculatus* Htg., Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 124, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.*Xanthotype crocataria* Fab.

For general account see Luggger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

POLYGONIA PROGNE Cram.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Entom. Comm., pp. 241, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**GOOSEBERRY FRUIT-WORM.***Zophodia grossulariæ* Pack.

For general account see Luggger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 214-216, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STORED PRODUCTS.(See also *Calandra oryza*, under Rice.)**THE WOLF MOTH.***Tinea granella* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-34, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTH.*Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

DRIED-CURRENT MOTH.*Ephestia cautella* Wlk.

For short account (under *E. cahiritella*) see Chittenden; Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE MEAL SNOUT-MOTH.*Pyrallis farinalis* Linn.

(Formerly *Asopia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE INDIAN-MEAL MOTH.*Plodia interpunctella* Hübner.

(Formerly *Ephestia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

ANGOUMOIS GRAIN-MOTH.*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 6-7, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

THE FOREIGN GRAIN-BEETLE.*Cathartus advena* Waltl.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-18, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

RED OR SQUARE-NECKED GRAIN-BEETLE.*Cathartus gemellatus* Duv.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SAW-TOOTHED GRAIN-BEETLE.*Silvanus surinamensis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MERCHANT GRAIN-BEETLE.*Silvanus mercator* Fauv.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 12, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PHARAXONOTHA KIRSCHII Reitt.

For short notice see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FLAT GRAIN-BEETLE.

Læmophloeus pusillus Sch.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 129, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TYPHCEA FUMATA Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE BLACK CARPET BEETLE.

Attagenus piceus Oliv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 15-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TROGODERMA TARSALE Mels.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CABINET BEETLE.

Anthrenus verbasci Linn.

(Formerly *A. varius*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE MEAL SAP-BEETLE.

Carpophilus dimidiatus Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CORN SAP-BEETLE.

Carpophilus pallipennis Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CADELLE.

Tenebroides mauritanicus Linn.

(Formerly *Trogosita*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

THE DARK MEAL-WORM.

Tenebrio obscurum Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE YELLOW MEAL-WORM.*Tenebrio molitor* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-MARKED SPIDER-BEETLE.*Ptinus fur* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 127-128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN SPIDER-BEETLE.*Ptinus brunneus* Dufts.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.*Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

(Listed as *Anobium* in foreign catalogues.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.*Lasioderma testaceum* Dufts.

(Formerly *L. serricornis*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LARGER GRAIN-BORER.*Dinoderus truncatus* Horn.

For short account see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE RUST-RED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Tribolium ferrugineum* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CONFUSED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Tribolium confusum* Duv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 113-115, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SLENDER-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Echocerus maxillosus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BROAD-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Echocerus cornutus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SMALL-EYED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Palorus ratzeburgi* Wissm.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45., rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DEPRESSED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Palorus subdepressus* Woll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ALPHITOBIOUS PICEUS OL.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BROAD-NOSED GRAIN WEEVIL.*Caulophilus latinasus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRANARY WEEVIL.*Calandra granaria* Linn.

(For the most important enemy of stored grain, see *C. oryza*, under "Rice.")

For short account, see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

BRACHYTARSUS ALTERNATUS Say.

For life history, notes, and general accounts, see Quaintance, Ent. News, pp. 1-3, plate, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOUSEHOLD INSECTS.

For general account of household insects see Howard, Marlatt, and Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. Contains articles on all the insects represented in the exhibit.

THE HOUSE CENTIPEDE.*Scutigera forceps* Raf.

(While this animal is not an insect, but belongs to the class Myriapoda, it is so regularly associated with the insects that it may appropriately be presented with them. It feeds on flies, moths, roaches, etc.)

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 48, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SILVER FISH.*Lepisma domestica* Pack.

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 49, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BOOK-LOUSE.*Troctes divinatoria* Müll.

(Formerly *Psocus* and *Atropos*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WHITE ANT.*Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

(Formerly *Termes*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Circ. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.*Periplaneta americana* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK BEETLE.*Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CROTON BUG.*Blatella germanica* Linn.

(Formerly *Ectobia*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HOUSE CRICKET.*Gryllus domesticus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CASE-MAKING CLOTHES MOTH.*Tinea pellionella* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-4, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TAPESTRY MOTH.*Trichophaga tapetzella* Linn.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WEBBING CLOTHES MOTH.*Tineola biselliella* Hum.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED-LEGGED HAM BEETLE.*Necrobia rufipes* DeG.

(Formerly *Corynetes*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LARDER BEETLE.*Dermestes lardarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CARPET BEETLE OR "BUFFALO MOTH."*Anthrenus scrophulariae* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Circ. 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CHEESE OR HAM SKIPPER.*Piophilha casei* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY*Drosophila ampelophila* Loew.

For general accounts see Howard, Bul. 4, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 109-111, 1896; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 589-590, pl. 31, fig. 2, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LITTLE RED ANT.*Monomorium pharaonis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept., Agric., pp. 1-2, 1898. For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rept. N. Y. St. Entom., pp. 109-114, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS WHICH MAY SPREAD DISEASE.

General articles: Howard, Farmers' Bulletin 155, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902; also Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-45, 1901.

THE YELLOW-FEVER MOSQUITO.

Stegomyia fasciata Fab.

(Is the intermediate host for the parasite of yellow fever. Formerly *Culex*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MALARIA MOSQUITO.

Anopheles maculipennis Meig.

(The most important of the mosquitoes transmitting malaria. Formerly *A. quadrimaculatus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GREEN BOTTLE FLY.

Lucilia cæsar Linn.

For general article see Howard, Circ. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STABLE FLY.

Stomoxys calcitrans Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HIPPELATES FLY.

Hippelates flavipes Loew.

(Facilitates the spread of the disease known as "pink-eye.")

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BROWN DUNG FLY.

Scatophaga furcata Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SHINING EXCREMENT FLY.

Morellia micans Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LITTLE HOUSE FLY.

Homalomyia brevis Rond.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.

Drosophila ampelophila Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SCREW-WORM FLY.*Chrysomya macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Compso-myia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CATTLE TICK.*Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line, and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

INSECTS WHICH DIRECTLY INJURE OR ANNOY HUMAN BEINGS.**THE HOUSE FLY.***Musca domestica* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Circ. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.*Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

For general article and full life history see Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 41-52, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.*Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis(Formerly called *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For general account see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-31, 1902. For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BLOOD-SUCKING CONE-NOSE.*Conorhinus sanguisuga* Lec.

For general article see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 38-42, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Egg, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE HOUSE MOSQUITO.*Culex pipiens* Linn.

For general article and life history see Howard, Bul. 25, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-28, 1900. Treated as *C. pungens* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEDBUG.*Klinophilos lectularia* Linn.(Formerly *Acanthia* and *Cimex*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 47, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE BLACK BEETLE.*Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Circ. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED BUG.*Leptus irritans* Riley.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 251-253, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE HEAD LOUSE.*Pediculus capitis* DeG.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 166-167, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BODY LOUSE.*Pediculus vestimenti* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 167-168, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CRAB LOUSE.*Phthirus inguinalis* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 165-166, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

For general account with illustrations of many of the insects affecting domestic animals see Osborn, Bull. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-302, 1896.

THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.*Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TURKEY GNAT.*Simulium meridionale* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

AMERICAN GAD-FLY.*Tabanus americanus* Forst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY-STRIPED GREEN-HEAD.*Tabanus lineola* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK GAD-FLY.*Tabanus atratus* Linn.EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and figure of parasite *Phanurus tabanivorus* Ashm.**THE GREENHEAD.***Tabanus costalis* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS EXUL C. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS PUNCTIFER O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS CINCTUS Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MEXICAN BOT-FLY.*Tabanus mexicanus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK-STRIPED GAD-FLY.*Tabanus nigrorittatus* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK-STRIPED EAR-FLY*Chrysops vittatus* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CHRYSOPS ATROPOS O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHRYSOPS HILARIS O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STABLE FLY.*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HORSE BOT-FLY.*Gastrophilus equi* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, puparia, adult, and figure.

THE "CHIN" FLY.*Gastrophilus nasalis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WARBLE FLY.*Hypoderma bovis* DeG.

(A European species.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult and figure.

THE OX BOT; OX WARBLE.*Hypoderma lineata* Vill.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SHEEP BOT-FLY; HEAD MAGGOT.*Oestrus ovis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, puparia, adult, and figure.

THE HORN FLY.*Hæmatobia serrata* R-D.

For special article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 93-103.

EXHIBIT: Puparium, adult, and figure.

THE SHEEP TICK.*Melophagus ovinus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SCREW-WORM FLY.*Chrysomyia macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Comptosmyia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.*Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis.(Formerly called *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SUCKING HORSE-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus asini* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SHORT-NOSED OX-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus eurysternus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE LONG-NOSED OX-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus vituli* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CATTLE LOUSE.*Trichodectes scalaris* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SHEEP LOUSE.*Trichodectes sphaerocephalus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TICKS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

For general account, bibliography, and illustrations see Salmon and Stiles, Cattle Ticks, 17th Ann. Rept. B. A. L., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 380-491, 1900.

THE CATTLE TICK.*Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SOUTHERN CHICKEN TICK.*Argas miniatus* Koch.

(Also reported on cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SPINOSE EAR TICK.*Ornithodoros megnini* Dugés.

(On man, cattle, horses, dogs, sheep, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE AMERICAN DOG TICK.*Dermacentor electus* Koch.

(On man, cattle, dogs, and horses.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE NETTED TICK.*Dermacentor reticulatus* Fab.

(On man, cattle, horses, and sheep.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LONE-STAR TICK.*Amblyomma americanum* Linn.

(Not uncommon on cattle and man.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CASTOR-BEAN TICK.*Ixodes ricinus* Linn.

(On man, cats, dogs, cattle, goats, horses, rabbits, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

SPECIAL EXHIBIT OF MODELS OF INSECTS AND OF PLANTS AND INSECTS AFFECTING THEM.

YELLOW FEVER MOSQUITO.

Stegomyia fasciata Fab.

Enlarged model. This mosquito transmits yellow fever and it is now the opinion of the best-posted experts that only through its bite can one contract this disease.

MALARIA MOSQUITO.

Anopheles maculipennis Meig.

Enlarged model. This and other species of *Anopheles* are the only known transmitters of human malaria. The parasitic organism causing malaria inhabits the red-blood cells of human beings. It is taken with the blood into the stomach of the mosquito. There it undergoes a sexual development, reproduces, and the offspring are carried with the mosquito poison into the circulation of healthy human beings.

SALT MARSH MOSQUITO.

Culex sollicitans Walk.

Enlarged model. This mosquito is not known to carry any disease, but is very annoying at many seaside resorts.

THE HOUSEFLY.

Musca domestica Linn.

Enlarged model. The housefly is not merely a nuisance, but also acts as a carrier of many diseases, especially in the United States of typhoid fever.

HESSIAN FLY.

Cecidomyia destructor Say.

One of the most injurious enemies of wheat in the Northern and Central States. The larva attacks the stem. The average yearly damage to the wheat industry in this country from this insect is \$60,000,000.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the adult fly, and of an infested stalk of wheat showing the so-called "flaxseed" stage of the insect.

Two natural-size models are exhibited, one representing a healthy, unaffected young wheat plant to contrast with the same attacked by the Hessian fly; the other illustrating the effects of the attacks of the Hessian fly.

GRAPE-VINE TRUMPET-GALL.

Lasioptera viticola O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths caused by the sting of a minute dipterous insect not infrequently observed on the leaves of the grape.

GRAPE-VINE TOMATO-GALL.*Lasioptera vitis* O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths on terminal twigs of the grape, caused by the sting of a little gnat.

GRAPE-VINE PHYLLOXERA-GALL.*Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

Model in wax of the galls produced by the leaf form of the grape Phylloxera, showing their characteristic appearance and disposition on the leaf.

SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.*Harrisina americana* Harr.

Twigs of grape-vine modeled in wax, showing the characteristic appearance and work of the larvæ and their method of feeding in uniform rows on the leaf.

THE GRAPE-SEED WEEVIL.*Craponius inæqualis* Say.

A bunch of grapes, showing damage to the berries by the larvæ of this insect; also punctures made by the female beetle in oviposition.

THE SILKWORM.*Bombyx (Serica) mori* Linn.

Enlarged model of the larva, showing its complete anatomy; the muscles, nerves, trachæ, viscera, the silk apparatus in its whole extent, the silk-secreting gland, and the gland discovered by Auzoux, which secretes a liquid, the use of which is most probably to convert the silky matter into insoluble threads. In one of the prolegs may be seen the muscles which move the claws and sucking disks which enable the animal to walk with its true feet in the air.

Enlarged models of the moths, male and female. In each model is shown the atrophy of the digestive tube and the development of the marvelous organs by which the species is perpetuated. (After Auzoux.)

HOP PLANT-LOUSE.*Phorodon humuli* Schr.

UNAFFECTED HOP PLANT.—A spray of hops, modeled in wax, representing the plant as it appears in vigorous growing condition, and free from the attacks of its principal enemy, the hop plant-louse to contrast the stronger foliage and the more abundant and larger hops produced by plants from which the hop louse has been eradicated by the use of proper remedies.

AFFECTED HOP PLANT.—A spray of hops modeled in wax, representing the vine as it appears when attacked by the hop plant-louse, showing the blackening and discoloration of the leaves and the small and inferior hops which are also discolored and otherwise unsuitable for market.

WINTER EGGS.—Enlarged model of the winter eggs, which are attached by the sexual female to the terminal twigs of the plum, in crevices around the buds.

STEM-MOTHER.—The stout female plant-louse shown in this enlarged model hatches from the winter egg and is characterized by shorter legs and honey-tubes. It gives birth without the intervention of the male to living young, of which three generations are produced on the plum trees, the last being winged and migrating to the hop.

WINGED MIGRANT.—This enlarged model represents the first winged generation, the third produced on the plum. It instinctively flies to the hop plant and is the progenitor of from five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females, which infest the hop plants until autumn, and are the sole forms which depredate on the hop. In autumn the last generation again produces winged females which fly to the plum trees.

HOP-AFFECTING STAGE.—This enlarged model represents the structure and appearance of the five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females which people the hop plant until autumn. These are the progeny of the *winged migrants* and are the sole forms which injure the hop.

RETURN MIGRANT.—This enlarged model represents the last generation produced on the hop, the winged migrant form which in September returns again to the plum and gives birth to three or more young, which are the true sexual females, the first perfect sexual females produced in the cycle up to this point.

PUPA OF RETURN MIGRANT.—This model represents the pupal stage of the *return migrant*. The striking features are the wing pads, which with another molt become the ample flight organs seen in the model of the adult.

TRUE SEXUAL FEMALE.—This enlarged model represents the generation born of the return migrant, which never acquire wings and never leave the plum tree. Maturing in a few days, according to the temperature, they are fertilized by the true winged males which have been subsequently developed on the hops, and have come from the hop fields to the plum. Shortly after fertilization the winter eggs, like those with which the cycle started, are deposited.

YOUNG SEXUAL FEMALE.—This enlarged model represents the newly hatched stage of the only perfectly developed sexual female produced in the life cycle of this insect.

WINGED MALE.—This enlarged model represents the first and only male generation produced in the life cycle of the hop-plant louse. This is developed in the autumn, and flies from the hop to the plum and fertilizes the true sexual females.

CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

THE EGGS.—This enlarged model represents the form of the egg and the terminal cap. The eggs are three-hundredths of an inch long, the top being squarely docked and surrounded by four round tubercles near the center. Color from pale whitish to amber.

FIRST LARVAL STAGE.—This stage, represented enlarged in this model, differs from the adult in being more elongate and in having two-jointed tarsi, the head broader and more rounded and the joints of the body subequal. The prevailing color of the whole body is red.

SECOND LARVAL STAGE.—After the first molt the form represented in this enlarged model is assumed. The red becomes a brilliant vermillion and contrasts with the pale band across the middle of the body, while the head and prothorax are dusky and coriaceous. Two broad marks appear on the mesothorax and the second, fourth, and fifth abdominal sutures, and one at the tip of the abdomen.

PUPA.—The pupa shown in this enlarged model approaches still more nearly the form of the adult, and is not unlike the last larval stage except in being darker and in the appearance of wing-pads, which extend almost across the pale basal abdominal joints.

THE IMAGO.—The mature insect which is represented enlarged in this model is elongate, blackish, and with numerous hairs, or pubescence. Its length is about three-twentieths of an inch. The outer wings are whitish, with a strong distinctive black spot.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

Ten enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the life cycle of this pest, which has caused more damage to the fruit industry and been the object of more legislation than any other insect. Its small size and inconspicuous appearance often leave it undetected until the infested trees are beyond recovery. The scale may be killed by fumigation or spraying.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the *first and second larval stages*, of the *young crawling larva*, *nearly full-grown larva*, *male pro-pupa*, *male pupa*, *adult male*, *adult female*, and of the *half-grown scale*, *full-grown male scale*, and *full-grown female scale*.

THE ASIATIC LADY-BIRD.*Chilocorus similis* Rossi.

Two enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the adult and the larva of this insect, which was introduced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture from China, where it is the important agent in keeping the San José scale in check.

THE CODLING MOTH.*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

Four enlarged models illustrating the life history of this insect which is the cause of the "wormy apples." The damage from it in this country is estimated at \$11,000,000 annually.

Models are exhibited of the *larva* and of the *adult moth*; and also an enlarged section of a *piece of bark*, cut so as to show a cocoon and pupa of the codling moth beneath it, and an enlarged section of "wormy" apple showing egg, young, and mature larva and their work.

THE MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Enlarged model. This insect is a native of Cuba and Mexico; upwards of ten years ago the weevils crossed the Rio Grande near Brownsville and have now spread over nearly the entire cotton belt of Texas. Its rapid extension, great destructiveness, and the unusual difficulties in the way of its control have caused grave fears for the future of the cotton industry in the United States. The Federal Government has this year appropriated \$250,000 for combating this insect.

THE HONEY BEE.*Apis mellifera* Linn.

Enlarged models, reproducing the insect in six different forms—queen, male, wax-worker, worker, bee with propolis, and the bee with pollen. In these are shown the external and internal characters which distinguish each type. Also a model of a comb in the same proportion, in which are seen the cells for honey, for pollen, and for the eggs to produce queens, drones, and workers, with eggs, larvæ, and pupæ in different stages of development. (After Auzoux.)

THE EUROPEAN COCKCHAFER.*Melolontha vulgaris* Fab.

Model of the perfect insect enlarged twelve times, showing the muscles, nerves, trachea, and viscera, each model separable into as many pieces as there are organs. More than 600 detailed objects are shown, each indicated by a corresponding number.

FLUTED SCALE.*Icerya purchasi* Mask.

Model in wax of a twig of orange infested with the fluted scale (*Icerya purchasi*) copied directly from nature, the actual scales being transferred to the model plant. Illustrates the characteristic appearance of the infested plant.

MODEL OF NONINFESTED ORANGE.—The model in wax contrasts with the one representing the characteristic appearance of infested plant.

Illustrations from the publications of the Division of Entomology, representing the different stages of the fluted scale and its principal enemies.

AUSTRALIAN LADYBIRD.*Novius (Vedalia) cardinalis* Muls.

(Principal enemy of the fluted scale [*Icerya purchasi*].)

Enlarged model of the adult of this insect, the introduction of which from Australia has effected what was impossible by any other means—the practical annihilation of the fluted scale in California.

Enlarged models showing structure and characteristic appearance of the larva and pupa.

IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.*Pteronous ventricosus* Klug.

This wax model of a currant branch illustrates the work of the imported currant worm. For extended exhibit of the insects affecting the currant see regular economic cases.

PLUM CURCULIO.*Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

The work of the plum curculio on the fruit of the plum, apple, pear, cherry, and peach is illustrated by models. For full details as to the work of this insect see exhibit in regular economic series.

Young apples and pears, a twig of cherry and a branch of peach with ripening fruit, and twigs of plum with green and ripening fruit, illustrating the effects of punctures by the female curculio, are shown.

THE "KISSING BUG."*Reduvius personatus* Linn.

Enlarged model of one of the group of true bugs, generally known as "assassin bugs," which of late years have acquired a certain newspaper notoriety through their supposed preference for the human lips.

They feed on other insects, which they pierce with their strong beaks; some species are frequently found in houses, attracted by light, and they may, if they believe themselves in danger, accidentally or in defense, pierce the human skin with their beaks, causing a painful wound, and often blood poisoning through the introduction of the germs of putrefaction.

ORANGE RUST-MITE.*Eriophyes (Phytoptus) oleivorus* Ashm.

Wax models of oranges, showing work of the orange rust-mite.

THE PARASITE CAUSING MALARIA (ÆSTIVO-AUTUMNAL FEVER).*Plasmodium malariae*.

Twenty-nine enlarged models, illustrating the life history of this parasite in the blood of man and in the mosquito (*Anopheles*).

The models exhibited show: Development of spores in the blood of

man; development of "crescent" in the blood of man; development of "gamete" in stomach of mosquito; development and fertilization of "zygote" in stomach of mosquito; development of "zygote" in stomach wall of mosquito; "zygote" filled with "blasts" and ready to burst; free endospores, free blasts, and spermatozoa.

RIKER MOUNTS SHOWING LIFE HISTORIES OF INSECTS.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Eight-spotted Forester.

Alypia octo-maculata Fab.

Grapevine Hog Caterpillar.

Ampelophaga myron Cram.

Stigma Moth.

Anisota stigma Fab.

Spring Maple Worm.

Anisota rubicunda Fab.

Maple Dagger Moth.

Apatela americana Harr.

Io Moth.

Automeris io Fab.

Calleta Silkmoth.

Callosamia calleta Westw.

Prometheus Silkmoth.

Callosamia promethea Dru.

Chainspotted Geometer.

Cingilia catenaria Cram.

Hickory Horned Devil.

Citheronia regalis Fab.

Cranberry Spanworm.

Cleora pampinaria Guen.

Yellow-Necked Caterpillar.

Datana ministra Dru.

Roller Worm.

Eudamus proteus Linn.

Brown-Tail Moth.

Euproctis chrysorrhæa Linn.

Large Beautiful Woodnymph.

Euthisanotia grata Fab.

Mourning Cloak.

Ewanessa antiopa Linn.

Oak Tussock Caterpillar.

Halisdota maculata Harr.

Social Grape Caterpillar.

Harrisina americana Guér.

White-Marked Tussock Moth.

Hemerocampa leucostigma S. & A.

Lunate Looper.

Homoptera lunata Dru.

Fall Webworm.

Hyphantria cunea Dru.

Fall Army Worm.

Laphygma frugiperda S. & A.

The Army Worm.

Heliophila (Leucania) unipuncta Haw.

Apple Tent-Caterpillar.

Malacosoma americana Harr.

The Baltimore.

Euphydryas phæton Dru.

Parsnip Butterfly.

Papilio polyxenes Fab.

Spice-Bush Swallowtail.

Papilio troilus Linn.

Cynthia Silkmoth.

Philosamia cynthia Dru.

Semicolon Butterfly.

Polygonia interrogationis Fab.

Gipsy Moth.

Porthetria dispar Linn.

Tobacco Worm.

Phlegethontius quinquemaculata Haw.

Jorulla Silkmoth.

Rothschildia jorulla Westw.

Orizaba Silkmoth.

Rothschildia orizaba Westw.

Polyphemus Silkmoth.

Teia polyphemus Cram.

The Bagworm.

Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis Steph.

Luna Moth.

Tropæa luna Linn.

ORTHOPTERA.**Walking Stick.***Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stål.**Katydid.***Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.**The Soothsayers or Rearhorses.**

(Chinese and American Species.)

Paratenodera sinensis Sauss. and *Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.**COLEOPTERA.****Asparagus Beetles.***Crioceris asparagi* Linn. and *C. decimpunctata* Linn.**Elm Leaf Beetle.***Galerucella luteola* Müll.**HEMIPTERA.****SEVENTEEN-YEAR LOCUST.***Tibicen septendecim* Linn.**SILKMOTHS.****THE JAPANESE SILKMOTH.***Antheræa yamamai* Guér.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE ANGULATED SILKMOTH.*Callosamia angulifera* Wlk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PROMETHEUS SILKMOTH.*Callosamia promethea* Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE CYNTHIA SILKMOTH.*Philosamia cynthia* Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GIANT INDIAN SILKWORM.*Attacus atlas* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CECROPIA SILKMOTH.*Samia cecropia* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE COLUMBIA SILKMOTH.*Samia columbia* Sm.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

THE PACIFIC-COAST SILKMOTH.*Samia rubra* Behr.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE POLYPHEMUS SILKMOTH.*Telea polyphemus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE LUNA SILKMOTH.*Tropæa luna* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.**SILKWORMS.**

The rearing of silkworms will be conducted on a small scale throughout the summer. Eggs will be kept in cold storage, so that all stages, from the egg to the full-grown larva spinning its cocoon, may be seen at any time during the season.

LIVING INSECTS.

By means of aquaria, vivaria, and other forms of insect cages living insects will be on exhibit, feeding on their natural food plants and undergoing their usual transformations.

Some of the more important economic species injuring cotton and apple will be reared on growing specimens of these plants. In the smaller aquaria may be seen stages of some of the species of mosquitoes frequenting St. Louis and vicinity.

There will also be exhibited one box illustrating the methods of mounting insects for shipment and for permanent preservation in collections; also numerous photographs showing spraying machinery, reeling of silk from cocoons, silk machinery, etc.

INDEX TO SYSTEMATIC NAMES.

	Page.
abbotii (Oiketicus)	45
abbotii (Sphecodina)	39
abbreviatus	91
abdominalis (Coccinella)	18
abdominalis (Holcocephala)	48
<i>Acanthia</i> = <i>Klinophilos</i>	120
Achatodes	53
achemon	39
Acidia	100
Acleris	23, 104
acrea	45, 52, 58, 85, 89
Acridium	44, 104
<i>Acronycta</i> = <i>Apatela</i>	71, 107, 108
Adalia	25, 65
adonidis	90
advena	112
<i>Ægeria</i>	106
<i>Ægeria</i> , see <i>Melittia</i>	98
æmula	55
ænea	55, 101
æqualis	51, 63
ærata	109
æsculi	15
affinis	7
Agallia	78
agassizii	110
agitator	43
Agonoderus	49
Agrilus	31, 108
Agriotes	50, 101
Agromyza	96
Agrotis	53, 81, 88
Alabama	42
albida (Syneta)	26
albida (Macrobasis)	93
albilinea	62
albionica	90
albitarsis	28
<i>Altia</i> = <i>Alabama</i>	42
aletiae (Frontina)	28, 48
Aleyrodes	10, 19, 67
Allorhina	26
Alphitobius	115
Alsophila	24, 36
alternatus	115
alutaceum	104
Alypia	40, 130
ambigua	18
Amblyomma	123
americana (Apatela)	130
americana (Harrisina)	40, 125, 130
americana (Malacosoma)	24, 35, 130
americana (Meromyza)	60, 65
americana (Periplaneta)	116
americanum (Amblyomma)	123

	Page
americanus (Schistocerca)	43, 55, 61
americanus (Syrphus)	63
americanus (Tabanus)	121
Ammophila	49
Ampelophaga	39, 130
ampelophila	117, 118
Amphicerus	37, 38
<i>Amphisa</i> = <i>Coelostathma</i>	69
Anabrus	62
Anaphora	69
Anarsia	29, 36
Anasa	98
Anatis	25, 63
anchorago	97
Ancylys	23, 107, 109
ancylos	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
<i>Angerona</i> = <i>Xanthotype</i>	104, 111
angulifera	131
angustatus	78
Anisomorpha	9, 131
<i>Anisopteryx</i> = <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Paleacrita</i>	24, 36
Anisota	130
annexa	58, 81, 87
annularis	42
annulata	91
annulatus	119, 123
annulipes	26, 28
Anobium. See <i>Sitodrepa</i> .	
Anomala	40, 45
Anomalon	62
anonyma	62
Anopheles	118, 124
antennata	27
antennator	44
Antherea	131
<i>Anthomyia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i>	49, 91
Anthonomus	27, 32, 42, 107, 128
Anthrenus	113, 117
antiopa	130
<i>aonidium</i> (see <i>Chrysomphalus ficus</i>)	17
Apanteles	28
Apantesis	45, 52, 58, 71
Apatela	71, 107, 108, 130
Aphelinus	17, 19
Aphis	10, 25, 35, 42, 50, 55, 91
apicale	62
Apiomerus	47
Apis	128
Aracerus	7
Aramigus	7, 102
Archips	23, 69
Archytas	42
arcuata	59, 106
arenarius	77
<i>Arctia</i> = <i>Apantesis</i>	45, 52, 58

	Page.		Page.
Argas	123	biselliella	117
arge	52	biustus	8
argillacea	42	bivittata	95
argus	95	bivittatus	54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
Arilus	47	bivulnerus	18, 48, 92
Aristotelia	69	blanda	79, 84
<i>armiger</i> = <i>Heliothis obscura</i>	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97	Blatta	116
<i>armigera</i>	99	Blattella	116
armoraciae	90	Blennocampa	40
Artipus	8	Blissus	55, 63, 78, 127
arvensis	64	<i>Boarmia</i> = <i>Cleora</i> , <i>Ectropis</i>	
Asecodes	28	Bombyx	125
Asilus	48	Boophilus	119, 123
asini	122	borealis (<i>Epilachna</i>)	99
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i>	73	borealis (<i>Gryllotalpa</i>)	9
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Pyralis</i>	73, 112	<i>Botis</i> = <i>Pachyzancla</i>	90
asparagi	97, 131	botrana	41
Aspidiotus	12,	boucheanus	28
15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38, 105, 110, 127		bovis	122
<i>Aspidiotus</i> = <i>Chrysomphalus</i>	12, 17, 18	Brachinus	92
<i>Aspidisca</i> = <i>Coptodisca</i>	23	Brachytarsus	115
Aspidoglossa	32	brassicæ (<i>Aphis</i>)	91
<i>Aspilates</i> = <i>Catopyrrha</i>	70	brassicæ (<i>Autographa</i>)	71, 77, 82, 89
assimilis	76	brassicæ (<i>Oscinis</i>)= <i>Scapitomyza graminum</i> ..	91
<i>asterias</i> = <i>Papilio polyxenes</i>	100	brassicæ (<i>Pegomya</i>)	91
atlantis	54, 60, 61, 74, 75, 96	brevis	118
atlas	131	Bruchophagus	61, 74
Atomosia	48	Bruchus	85, 86
atratus	121	brunnea	40, 67, 79
atripes	47	brunneus	114
atriventris	92	Bryobia	67
<i>Atropos</i> = <i>Troctes</i>	116	bubalus	20, 35
atropos	121	Bucculatrix	23
atrox	62	bullatus	77
Atta	42	buprestoides	9, 131
Attacus	131		
Attagenus	113	<i>Cacacia</i> = <i>Archips</i>	23, 69
attenuata	46	cacti	13, 18
Aulacaspis	15, 34	cæsar	118
<i>Aulacaspis</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Diaspis</i>)	15, 34	cæsonia	72
Aulacizes	44	<i>cahiritella</i> = <i>Ephestia cautella</i>	112
aurantii	12, 18	Calandra	57, 115
<i>aurichalcea</i> = <i>Coptocycla bicolor</i>	92	caleitrans	118, 121
Automeris	25, 45, 70, 130, 131	calidus	46
Autographa	71, 77, 82, 89	californica (<i>Coccinella</i>)	18
âvenæ	63	californica (<i>Tetranychoides</i>)	9
azaleæ	103	californicus	9
		caliginosus	32, 92
Baccha	10	calleta	130
barbata	79	Callida	47
basillare	38	Callidryas	73
beckii	12, 18	<i>Callimorpha</i> = <i>Haploa</i>	29
Bembecia	107	callipyge	103
bicaudatus	20, 37, 38	Callosamia	130, 131
bicolor (<i>Coptocycla</i>)	92	callosus	52
bicolor (<i>Rhynchites</i>)	102	Calocoris	44, 107
bicornis	60	Calosoma	42
bilineatus (<i>Ophion</i>)	49	Calyptus	107
bilineatus (<i>Telephorus</i>)	26, 66	Cambala	91
bilobus	47	<i>caminea</i> = <i>Cerotoma trifurcata</i>	83
bimaculata	108	Camnula	62
bimaculatus	9, 103	canadensis	102
binotatus	60	Canarsia	23
bioculatus	18	candida	19, 37
bipunctalis	90	canellus	106
bipunctata	25, 65	canis	119, 122

	Page.		Page.
Cantharis.....	63, 80, 83	chrysorrhœa.....	25, 35, 130
capitata.....	29	Chrysops.....	121
capitis.....	120	<i>Cicada</i> = <i>Tibicen</i>	21, 27, 29
Caradrina.....	76	Cicadula.....	44, 64
carbonaria.....	65	Cicindela.....	47
cardinalis.....	13, 129	<i>Cimex</i> = <i>Klinophilos</i>	120
<i>Carnedæ</i> = <i>Euxoa</i>	25, 52, 71, 101	cinctus.....	121
carolina (<i>Dissosteira</i>).....	60, 75	cinerea (<i>Epicauta</i>).....	56, 80, 93
<i>carolina</i> (<i>Protoparce</i>)= <i>Phlegethontius sexta</i>	80, 95	cinerea (<i>Piesma</i>).....	13
carolina (<i>Stagmomantis</i>).....	47, 130	cinereola.....	85
carolina (<i>Tetracha</i>).....	47	Cingilia.....	104, 130
Carpocapsa.....	26, 128	cingulata (<i>Phlegethontius</i>).....	94
Carpophilus.....	113	cingulata (<i>Rhagoletis</i>).....	30
casei.....	117	cirripediformis.....	11, 14
Cassida.....	92, 95	Citheronia.....	130
<i>cassidea</i> = <i>Chelymorpha argus</i>	95	citri (<i>Aleyrodes</i>).....	10, 19
catenaria.....	104, 130	citri (<i>Chionaspis</i>).....	12, 15
<i>caterva</i> = <i>Cingilia</i>	104	citri (<i>Pseudococcus</i>).....	10, 13
Cathartus.....	112	<i>citricola</i> (<i>Mytilaspis</i>)= <i>Lepidosaphes beekii</i>	12, 18
Catolaccus.....	107	clandestina.....	53, 88
<i>Catopsilia</i> = <i>Callidryas</i>	73	claripennis.....	77
Catopyrrha.....	70	clavata.....	10
Caulophilus.....	115	Cleora.....	97, 104, 130
cautella.....	112	<i>Cleora</i> = <i>Ectropis</i>	70
cavicornis.....	30	<i>Clisiocampa</i> = <i>Malacosoma</i>	24, 35
Cecidomyia.....	65, 68, 74, 124	c-nigrum.....	53, 59
<i>Cecidomyia</i> = <i>Dasyneura</i>	74	coagulata.....	42
cecropia.....	26, 131	coccidivora (<i>Dakrura</i>).....	18
Celatoria.....	67, 78	coccidivora (<i>Hyperaspidius</i>).....	18
<i>celus</i> (<i>Protoparce</i>)= <i>Phlegethontius quin-</i> <i>quemaculatus</i>	80, 95	Coccinella.....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92
Centrinus.....	78	Coccophagus.....	15
cepetorum.....	101	<i>Coccotorus</i> = <i>Anthonomus</i>	32
Cephus.....	64	Coccus.....	11, 14
<i>cerasi</i> = <i>Eriocampoides limacina</i>	31	Cœlostathma.....	69
Ceratitis.....	29	cognatus.....	15
cerealella.....	112	Colaspis.....	40, 67, 79
cerealis.....	63	Coleophora.....	22
<i>cereratis</i> = <i>Loxostege commixtalis</i>	60	<i>Colias</i> = <i>Eurymus, Zerene</i>	
Ceresa.....	20, 35	Collops.....	48, 67
Ceutorhynchus.....	11, 14	colon.....	29
Cerõtoma.....	83	columbia.....	131
<i>ceto</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)= <i>satyriniformis</i>	98	comes.....	41
Ceutorhynchus.....	91	comma.....	65
cervicalis.....	18	commelinae.....	71, 81, 95
Chaetocnema.....	79, 94	commixtalis.....	60
Chaetopsis.....	55, 101	communis (<i>Melanotus</i>).....	51
Chalcis.....	28	communis (<i>Meteorus</i>).....	28
Chalepus.....	57	compositus.....	7
chalybea.....	40	Compsoemerus.....	49
Chariesterus.....	44	<i>Compsoomyia</i> = <i>Chrysomyia</i>	119, 122
Chauliognathus.....	26, 32	comstockii.....	49
Chelymorpha.....	95	comptana.....	107, 109
Chilo.....	57	comyntas.....	72
Chilocorus.....	13, 17, 18, 48, 92, 127	concaus.....	102
chinensis.....	86	confederata.....	9
Chionaspis.....	12, 15, 22, 31, 33, 103	confinis.....	94
Chiropachys.....	29	confusum.....	114
Chloridea.....	81	Conocephalus.....	44
Chlorops.....	65, 76	Conorhinus.....	119
Chrysobothris.....	8, 19, 37	Conotrachelus.....	27, 32, 129
chrysoela.....	8	conquisitor.....	26, 28
Chrysomphalus.....	12, 17, 18	conspua.....	78
Chrysomyia.....	119, 122	contristatus.....	18
Chrysopa.....	10, 46, 65	convergens.....	18, 25, 92
<i>Chrysophanus</i> = <i>Heodes</i>	72	convexior.....	79, 102
		Copidryas.....	76

	Page.		Page.
Coptocyela	92, 94	Diatrea	54, 57
Coptodisca	23	Dibrachys	28
Corimelæna	101, 109	<i>Dichelia</i> = Epagoge	69, 98
Corizus	13	Dictyophorus	9
cornutus	115	Dicyphus	82
corrupta	84	didactylus	91
corvina	93	Diedrocephalus	64
<i>Corynetes</i> = Necrobia	117	differentialis	54, 61, 74, 75
costalis (Hypsopygia)	73	diffinis	16
costalis (Tabanus)	121	dimidiatus	113
Crambus	50, 59, 105	Dinoderus	114
Craponius	41, 125	Diognites	48
crassipes	47	Diplosis	102
crenicollis	79	Diplotaxis	106
Crepidodera	26	discolor	48
crepuscularia	70	discopunctata	69
<i>crephontes</i> = Papilio hoas	8	Disonycha	79
cribulosus	51	dispar (Porthetria)	25, 36, 130
Crioceris	97, 131	<i>dispar</i> = Xyleborus pyri	20, 31
cristatus	47	dissimilaria	70
crocataria	104, 111	Dissosteira	60, 75
<i>cruciferarum</i> = Plutella maculipennis	89	distans	8
Cryptoccephalus	46, 109	divinatoria	115
Ctenocephalus	119, 122	domestica (Lepisma)	115
cucumeris	79, 94, 99	domestica (Musca)	119, 124
cucurbitæ (.Egeria) = Melittia satyrini- formis	98	domesticus (Gryllus)	116
Culex	119, 124	Dolerus	64
<i>Culex</i> = Stegomyia	118	domitia	47
cunea	25, 35, 108, 130	dorsalis	84
curculionis	32	<i>Doryphora</i> = Leptinotarsa	92
Cylas	94	Drasteria	58, 70
cylindrica	63	Drosophila	117, 118
Cymatophora	110	duodecempunctata (Crioceris)	97, 131
<i>Cymatophora</i> = Ectropis	70	duodecempunctata (Diabrotica)	51,
cynthia	130, 131	67, 78, 84, 97, 99	
		Dysdercus	10, 42
<i>Dactylopius</i> = Pseudococcus	10, 11, 13		
Dakrura	18	Echocerus	115
Dasyneura	74	Ecpanteria	45
Datana	130	<i>Ectobia</i> = Blatella	116
debilis (Solenopsis)	50	Ectropis	70
debilis (Chalcis)	28	editha	72
decemlineata	92	edusa	58
decemnotata	26	Elaphidion	8, 20
decora	47	Elasmopalpus	54, 83
deflorata	45	electus	123
Deilephila	76	elongata (Oripoda)	27
denticollis	46	elongata (Systema)	46
denticulata	79	elongatus	92
Depressaria	100	Emblethis	77
Dermacenter	123	Emphytus	102
Dermestes	117	<i>Empretia</i> = Sibine	8, 52
Desmia	40	Enarmonia	74
destructor	65, 124	Ennomos	24
<i>destructor</i> (<i>Dactylopius</i>) = Pseudococcus citri	10, 13	Entilia	45
devastatrix	53, 88	Entomoscelis	90
Diabrotica	51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99	Epagoge	69, 98
diabroticæ	67, 78	ephemeraformis	8, 25, 36, 130
Diacrisia	45, 52, 85	Ephestia	111, 112
diadema	47	Ephestia. (See Plodia)	112
Diaphania	98	Epicaerus	26, 67, 78, 84
Diapheromera	43	Epicauta	56, 80, 93, 94
diaspidis	17	Epilachna	84, 95
Diaspis	15, 34	Epitragus	8
Diastrophus	108	Epitrix	46, 79, 82, 89, 94, 99
		Epizeuxis	55

	Page.		Page.
equi	121	flavedana	56, 69
Erannis	24	flavescens	68
Erax	48	flaviceps	64
erechtea	58, 70	flavipes (Hippelates)	118
<i>Eriocampa</i> = <i>Eriocampoides</i>	31	flavipes (Leucotermes)	103, 116
Eriocampoides	31	floridanus	8
Eriococcus	103	floridensis	11, 14
Eriophyes	9, 31, 37, 129	forbesi	16, 21, 32, 33
<i>eruditus</i> (<i>Hypothenemus</i>) = <i>Stephanoderes</i>		forceps	116
<i>hispidulus</i>	7	formicarius	94
<i>Erythroneura</i> = <i>Typhlocyba</i>	41	fragariae	106
Estigmene	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	fratria	100
esurus	49	frenchii	75
eubule	73	frigida	59
Eudamus	85, 130	frondicola	106
<i>Eudamus</i> = <i>Thorybes</i>	72	Frontina	28, 48, 75
Eudemis	105	frugiperda	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
<i>Eudemis</i> = <i>Polychrosis</i>	41	fulleri	7, 102
<i>Eudiotis</i> = <i>Diaphania</i>	98	fumata	113
<i>Eudryas</i> = <i>Euthisanotia</i>	39, 130	funebria	61, 74
Eulecanium	14, 30, 32, 109	funeralis	40
Eulia	68, 98	fur	114
euonymi	103	furcata	118
Euphoria	26, 45, 56	furfura	15, 22, 31, 33
Euphorocera	77	fusca	50, 59, 79
Euphydryas	130	fusciceps	49
Euplectrus	49	fuscula	46, 89, 94
Euproctis	25, 35, 130		
Eurema	73	galeator	10, 78, 109
Eurycyttarus	9	Galerita	47
Eurymus	72	Galerucella	30, 131
eurysternus	122	Gastrophilus	121
eurytheme	72	<i>Gelechia</i> = <i>Aristotelia</i> , <i>Phthorimæa</i> , <i>Sitot-</i>	
Euschistus	10, 44, 82	<i>roga</i>	
euterpe	73	gemellatus	112
Euthisanotia	39, 130	Geocoris	77
Euthoetha	10, 78, 109	germanica	116
Euvanessa	130	gibbosa	50, 68, 78
Euxoa	25, 52, 71, 101	gibbosus	100
Everes	72	glacialis	92
Evergestis	89	<i>glaucaria</i> = <i>Synchlora ærata</i>	109
Exartema	107, 108	gloveri (Copidryas)	76
exigua	76	gloveri (Lepidosaphes)	13, 18
exitiosa (Cicadula)	64	Gortyna	66
exitiosa (Sanninoidea)	29, 36	<i>Gortyna</i> = <i>Papaipema</i>	54, 62, 92
Exochomus	18	gossypii	10, 42
extensicornis	64	graminum	91
exul	121	granaria (Calandra)	115
		granaria (Macrosiphum)	63
fareta	59, 84	grande	64
farinalis	73, 112	grandis (Anthonomus)	42, 128
fasciata (Phymata)	47	grandis (Lebia)	92
fasciata (Stegomyia)	118, 124	grarella	111
fasciatum	19	<i>Grapholitha</i> = <i>Enarmonia</i>	106
fasciatus	44, 82	Graphops	74
fasciculatus	7	Graphorhinus	68
Feltia	43, 53, 58, 81, 85, 87, 88	<i>Grapta</i> = <i>Polygonia</i>	65, 111
femorata (Chrysobothris)	19, 37	grata	39, 130
femorata (Diapheromera)	43	grataria	70
femoratus	44	grossulariæ (Pristiphora)	111
femur-rubrum	54, 62, 74, 75, 96	grossulariæ (Zophodia)	111
ferrugalis	100, 102	grotei	27
ferrugineum	114	Gryllotalpa	9
fervens	42	Gryllus	116
figus	12, 17	<i>guttata</i> = <i>Coptocycla signifera</i>	94
Fidia	39	Gymnonychus appendiculatus (<i>see</i> <i>Pristi-</i>	
		<i>phora grossulariæ</i>)	111

	Page.		Page.
Hadena	53, 88	imbricornis	37
Hadronema	77	immanis	66
Hæmatobia	122	imparis	50
Hæmatopinus	122	inaequalis	41, 125
Hæmatopsis	70	incertus	107
Halisidota	130	inconstans	102
Haltica	40, 106	inda	26, 56
Halticus	77, 85	indiginella	23, 36
hammondi	23	inermis	8
Hapithus	43	inguinalis	120
Haploa	29	innumerabilis	14, 38
Harmonia	25	instrutana	73
Harpalus	32, 92	inquisitor	28
Harpiphorus	106	interpunctella	112
Harrisina	40, 125, 130	interrogationis	66, 130
hederae	12, 17	interstinctana	74
Heliophila	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130	io	25, 45, 70, 130, 131
Heliothis	41, 56, 86, 96, 97	irritans	120
<i>Heliothis</i> = <i>Chloridea</i>	81	irrorata	44
Hellula	91	isabella	59, 72, 77
Helluomorpha	47	Isia	59, 72, 77
Hemerobius	10	Isodontia	48
Hemerocampa	24, 28, 35, 130	Isosoma	41, 64
hemisphaerica	11, 14	Ithycerus	20
Heodes	72	Ixodes	123
heracliana	100		
herilis	53	jurulla	130
hesperidum	11, 14	juglans-regiae	16, 34
hilaris (Chrysops)	121	juncta	93
hilaris (Nezara)	10, 92		
Hippelates	118	kansanus	92
Hippodamia	18, 25, 63, 92	kirschii	113
hirtifrons	64	Klinophilos	120
hispidulus	7, 20	kuehniella	111
histrionica	89		
Holcocephala	48	Lachnosterna	50, 59, 68, 78, 79, 84, 106
Homalodisca	42	Læmophlæus	113
Homalomyia	118	lætus	24
Homoptera	58, 130	Lampronotus	59
Hoplia	103	Languria	66
hordei	64	lanigera	19, 34
hortuellus	105	Laphria	48
humuli (Hypena)	66	Laphygma	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
humuli (Phorodon)	32, 65, 125, 126	lardarius	117
hyalinata	98	Lasioderma	83, 114
hyalinus	13	Lasioptera	124, 125
<i>Hibernia</i> = <i>Erannis</i>	24	lataniæ	17
<i>Hydracia</i> = <i>Papaipema</i>	54, 62, 92	lateralis (Erax)	48
<i>Hylastes</i> = <i>Hylastinus</i>	66	lateralis (Tettigidea)	44
Hylastinus	66	laticinerea	27
Hypena	66	latinasus	115
<i>Hypena</i> = <i>Plathypena</i>	70	latipennis	39
Hyperaspidius	18	latiusculus	101
<i>Hyperchiria</i> = <i>Automeris</i>	25, 45, 70	Lebia	92
Hyphantria	25, 35, 108, 130	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Coccus</i>	11, 14
hyphantriæ	28	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Eulecanium</i>	14, 30, 32, 109
Hypoderma	122	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Saissetia</i>	11, 14, 15, 22
hypophlæus	72	lecontei	29
Hypostena	79	lectularia	120
<i>Hypothenemus</i> = <i>Stephanoderes</i>	7, 20	legitima	81, 98
Hypsopygia	73	<i>leguminicola</i> (<i>Cecidomyia</i>)= <i>Dasyneura</i> tri- folii	74
Iceya	10, 13, 128	Lema	46, 93
Ichneumon	24	Lemonias	72
ignita	106	lentis	86
imbricatus	26, 67, 78, 84	Lepidosaphes	12, 18, 22, 33

	Page.		Page.
<i>Lepisma</i>	116	<i>marginata</i> (Bembecia)	107
<i>Leptinotarsa</i>	92, 93	<i>marylandicus</i> (Nematus) = <i>Pachynematus</i>	
<i>Leptoglossus</i>	10, 44, 98	<i>extensicornis</i>	64
<i>Leptostylus</i>	8	<i>mauritanicus</i>	113
<i>Leptus</i>	120	<i>maxillosus</i>	115
<i>Leucania</i> = <i>Heliophila</i>	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130	<i>Mayetiola</i>	65
<i>Leucartia</i> = <i>Estigmene</i>	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	<i>media</i>	96
<i>leucopterus</i>	55, 63, 77, 127	<i>Megalopyge</i>	8
<i>leucostigma</i>	24, 28, 35, 130	<i>Megastizus</i>	27, 29
<i>Leucotermes</i>	103, 116	<i>Megilla</i>	92
<i>lignosellus</i>	54, 83	<i>megnini</i>	123
<i>Ligyris</i>	57, 100	<i>melancholica</i>	45
<i>limacina</i>	31	<i>melanocephalus</i> . (See <i>callosus</i> .)	
<i>Limacodes</i> = <i>Prolimacodes</i>	9	<i>Melanoplus</i>	54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74, 75, 96, 104
<i>liminaris</i>	29	<i>Melanotus</i>	51
<i>Limneria</i>	28, 77	<i>melinus</i>	86
<i>lineata</i> (<i>Deilephila</i>)	76	<i>Melitteæ</i> = <i>Euphydryas</i> , <i>Lemonias</i> .	
<i>lineata</i> (<i>Hypoderma</i>)	122	<i>Melittia</i>	98
<i>lineatella</i>	29, 36	<i>mella</i>	28
<i>lineatus</i>	68	<i>mellifera</i>	128
<i>lineola</i>	121	<i>Melolontha</i>	128
<i>lisa</i> (<i>Terias</i>) = <i>Eureme euterpe</i>	73	<i>Melophagus</i>	122
<i>Lissorhoptrus</i>	58	<i>Memythrus</i>	38
<i>Listronotus</i>	101	<i>mercator</i>	112
<i>Lita</i> = <i>Phthorimæa</i>	82, 92	<i>meridionale</i>	120
<i>lividus</i>	46	<i>Meromyza</i>	60, 65
<i>Lixus</i>	102	<i>Mesograpta</i>	48, 56
<i>longicornis</i>	51, 67	<i>messoria</i>	52, 71, 101
<i>longipes</i>	39	<i>Metapodius</i>	44
<i>longispinus</i>	11, 13	<i>Meteorus</i>	28
<i>Lophoderus</i> = <i>Eulia</i>	68, 98	<i>mexicanus</i>	121
<i>Lopidea</i>	96	<i>micans</i>	118
<i>Loxostege</i>	60, 69, 76, 77, 87, 102	<i>Microcentrum</i>	9, 104, 131
<i>Lucilia</i>	118	<i>milberti</i>	48
<i>lugubre</i>	42	<i>militaris</i>	77
<i>luna</i>	130, 132	<i>Mineola</i>	23, 36, 105
<i>lunata</i>	130	<i>minians</i>	52, 71
<i>luteola</i>	131	<i>miniatus</i>	123
<i>Lycaena</i> = <i>Everes</i>	72	<i>minimus</i>	82
<i>Lygus</i>	68, 77, 89	<i>ministra</i>	130
<i>Lysiphlebus</i>	49, 63	<i>minuta</i>	23, 104
<i>macellaria</i>	119, 122	<i>misella</i>	17
<i>Macrobasis</i>	68, 79, 83, 93	<i>molitor</i>	114
<i>Macroductylus</i>	56	<i>mollipes</i>	64
<i>Macrosilia</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i>	94	<i>Monarthrum</i> = <i>Pterocyclon</i>	19
<i>Macrosiphum</i>	63, 73	<i>Monocerepidius</i>	46, 78
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Epicauta</i>)	80, 94	<i>monodactylus</i>	94
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Halisidota</i>)	130	<i>Monomorium</i>	117
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Megilla</i>)	92	<i>Monophadnoides</i>	108
<i>maculatus</i> (<i>Harpiphorus</i>)	106	<i>Monophadnus</i> = <i>Monophadnoides</i>	108
<i>maculipennis</i> (<i>Anopheles</i>)	118, 124	<i>Monoptilota</i>	83
<i>maculipennis</i> (<i>Plutella</i>)	89	<i>Monoxia</i>	78
<i>maidis</i>	55	<i>monuste</i>	87
<i>maidis-radici</i>	50	<i>Morella</i>	118
<i>Malacosoma</i>	24, 35, 130	<i>mori</i>	125
<i>malariae</i>	129, 130	<i>mozardi</i>	66
<i>malefida</i>	43, 88	<i>mucorea</i>	82
<i>mali</i> (<i>Aphelinus</i>)	19	<i>Murgantia</i>	89
<i>mali</i> (<i>Aphis</i>)	25, 35	<i>Musca</i>	119, 124
<i>mali</i> (<i>Pterocyclon</i>)	19	<i>Myochrous</i>	46
<i>malifoliella</i>	24	<i>myron</i>	39, 130
<i>malivorella</i>	22	<i>Mytilaspis</i> = <i>Lepidosaphes</i>	12, 13, 18, 22, 33
<i>Mamestra</i>	70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 88, 97	<i>nais</i>	58, 71
<i>mancus</i>	50, 101	<i>nasalis</i>	121
<i>Margaronia</i> = <i>Diaphania</i>	98	<i>nebulosus</i> = <i>Diastrophus turgidus</i>	108
<i>marginata</i> (<i>Anomala</i>)	45	<i>nebulosus</i> (<i>Graphops</i>)	106

	Page.		Page.
nebulosus (Sphragisticus)	77	ornithogalli	43
Necrobia	117	oryza	57
<i>Nematus</i> = <i>Pteronus</i> , <i>Pachynematus</i> .		<i>oryzaellus</i> = <i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	57
Nemobius	44	Oscinis	65
nenuphar	27, 32, 129	<i>Oscinis</i> = <i>Scaptomyza</i>	91
Nephelodes	52, 71	ostreaeformis	16, 22, 34
<i>nerii</i> = <i>Aspidiotus hederae</i>	12, 17	Otiorynchus	105
Nezara	10, 92	ovata	28
nicippe	73	ovatus	105
nigricana	87	ovinus	122
nigrofasciatum	14, 109	ovis	122
nigripes	95	Oxyptilus	40
nigrovittatus	121		
nimbatana	102	Pachnaeus	8
nitela	54, 62, 92, 95	Pachynematus	64
<i>nitens</i> = <i>imparis</i>	50	Pachyzancla	90
nitida	26	Palaeococcus	103
nitidalis	98	Paleacrita	24, 36
niveus	38, 108	pallicornis	26
Noctua	53, 59, 88	pallidula	92
Nodonota	46, 103, 107	pallipennis	113
noveboracensis	20	pallipes (Agonoderus)	49
novemnotata	25, 92	pallipes (Polistes)	92
Novius	13, 129	Palorus	115
nubeculana	23	pampinaria	97, 104, 130
nubilella	83	panicea	83, 114
nuncius	49	Papaipema	54, 62, 92, 95
nuttalli	63, 80, 83	Papilio	8, 100, 130
Nysius	78	Paratenodera	131
		parenthesis	63
Oberea	108	Parlatoria	13, 18
oblinita	71, 107, 108	parvula	82
obliteralis	102	parvulus	51, 59
obscura	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97	Pasimachus	92
obscurum (Acridium)	44	pectoralis	86
obscurum (Tenebrio)	113	pecuarum	119, 120
obscurus	57	Pediculoides	27
obtectus	85	Pediculus	120
obtusus	44	Pegomya	49, 75, 91, 101
occidentalis	64	pellionella	117
ocellana	22, 36	pellucida	62
<i>ochreus</i> (Sphenophorus)= <i>aequalis</i>	51, 63	penicellus	78
<i>Ocneria</i> = <i>Porthetria</i>	25, 36	pennsylvanicus (Chauliognathus)	26, 32
octomaculata	40, 130	pennsylvanicus (Epicauta)	56, 80, 93
oculata	18, 48	pentagona	15, 34
Odontota	84	<i>Penthina</i> = <i>Olethreutes</i>	73, 102
<i>Ocanthus</i>	38, 39, 82, 108	pergandei	13, 18
<i>Oestrus</i>	122	Peridroma	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88
Ogdoconta	85	Periplaneta	116
Oiketicus	45	<i>Periplaneta</i> = <i>Blatta</i>	116
oleae	11, 15, 22	periscelidactylus	40
oleivorus	9, 129	Perithemis	47
oleracea	87	permundana	107, 108
Olethreutes	73, 102	permundus	47
Oncognathus	60	perniciosus	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127
Oncometopia	41	persicae	30, 32
opercularis	8	persicae-niger	35
operculella	82, 92	personatus	129
Ophion	49, 77	pertinax	51
oppositus	98	phaeton	130
Orchestes	26	Phanurus	121
<i>Orygia</i> = <i>Hemerocampa</i>	24, 28	pharaonis	117
orientalis	116	Pharaxonotha	113
Oripoda	27	philadelphica	48
orizaba	130	<i>Philamplus</i> = <i>Pholus</i>	39
Ornithodoros	123	philodice	72

	Page.		Page.
Philosamia	130, 131	pratensis (Lygus)	68, 77, 89
Phlegethontius	80, 94, 95, 130	Prenolepis	50
Phlæopthorus	29	<i>Prionidus</i> = <i>Arlus</i>	47
<i>Phlæotribus</i> = <i>Phlæopthorus</i>	29	Prionus	37
Phlyctænia	100, 102	Pristiphora	111
Pholus	39	privatus	94
<i>Phorbis</i> = <i>Pegomya</i>	49, 101	<i>Proconia</i> = <i>Oncometopia</i>	41
Phorodon	32, 65, 125, 126	<i>Procris</i> = <i>Harrisina</i>	40
<i>Phoxopteris</i> = <i>Ancylys</i>	107, 109	Proctocanthus	48
Phthirus	120	Prodenia	43, 71, 81, 95
Phthorimæa	82, 92	progne	111
phyllira	45	Prolimacodes	9
Phyllopalpus	43	promethea	130, 131
phyllopus	10, 44	propinquus	96
Phyllotreta	90	proteus	85, 130
Phylloxera	38, 125	protodice	87
Phymata	47	<i>Protoparce</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i>	80, 95, 130
Physonota	95	proxima	65
Phytonomus	67	prunicida	32
<i>Phytoptus</i> = <i>Eriophyes</i>	9, 31, 37, 129	Psenocerus	110
piceus (<i>Alphitobius</i>)	115	Pseudococcus	10, 13
piceus (<i>Attagenus</i>)	113	Psila	100
picta (<i>Harmonia</i>)	25	<i>Psocus</i> = <i>Troctes</i>	116
picta (<i>Mamestra</i>)	72, 76, 90, 97	<i>Psyche</i> = <i>Eurycyttarus</i>	9
pictipennis	49	Psylla	31, 37
<i>Pieris</i> = <i>Pontia</i>	87	Psylliodes	79, 99, 101
Piesma	13	Pterocyclon	19
piliventris	42	Pteronotus	111, 129
Pimpla	26, 28	Pterophorus	94
<i>Pionæ</i> = <i>Evergestis</i>	89	Pterostichus	47
Piophila	107	Ptinus	114
pipiens	119	<i>pubescens</i> = <i>Xyleborus</i> species	7, 57
pisorum	86	puella	48
placidus	111	pulchellus	43
Plasmodium	129, 130	<i>Pulex</i> = <i>Ctenocephalus</i>	119, 122
Plathypena	70	pulicaria	101, 109
Platynota	8, 43, 56, 69	Pulvinaria	14, 38
Platypus	7	punctatus	67
plejadellus	57	puncticollis (<i>Monoxia</i>)	78
Plodia	112	puncticollis (<i>Nodonota</i>)	103, 107
plorabunda	10	punctifer	121
Plusia	100	punctulata	99
<i>Plusia</i> = <i>Autographa</i>	71, 77, 82, 89	<i>pungens</i> (<i>Culex</i>) (<i>see C. pipiens</i>)	119
Plutella	89	purchasi	10, 13, 128
Podabrus	63	purgatum	77
Podisus	92, 97, 111	purpurascens	62
pœas	42	pusilla	90
Pœcilocapsus	68	pusillus	113
Polistes	42, 49, 92	pygmæa (<i>Blennocampa</i>)	40
polistiformis	38	pylades	72
polita	48, 56	Pyralis	73, 112
Polychrosis	41	<i>Pyralis</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i>	73
Polygonia	65, 66, 111, 130	pyri (<i>Eriophyes</i>)	31, 37
polyphemus	130, 132	pyri (<i>Psylla</i>)	31, 37
polyxenes	100, 130	pyri (<i>Xyleborus</i>)	20, 31
pometaria	24, 36	<i>pyricola</i> = <i>Psylla pyri</i>	31, 37
pomifoliella	23	<i>Pyrrharctia</i> = <i>Isia</i>	59, 72
pomonella (<i>Carpocapsa</i>)	26, 128	quadrigibbus	27
pomonella (<i>Rhagoletis</i>)	27	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> (<i>Anopheles</i>) (<i>see A. macu-</i>	
<i>pomorum</i> (<i>Mytilaspis</i>)= <i>Lepidosaphes ulmi</i> ..	18,	lipennis)	118, 124
	22, 33	quadrimaculatus (<i>Bruchus</i>)	86
Pontia	87	quadrimaculatus (<i>Collops</i>)	48, 67
popeanella	69	quadrimaculatus (<i>Cryptocephalus</i>)	109
Porthetria	25, 36, 130	quadrimaculatus (<i>Ecanthus</i>)	82
pratensis (<i>Bryobia</i>)	67		

	Page.
quadrinotata	49
quinquemaculata	80, 95, 130
quinquepunctata	25, 63
<i>rapæ</i> (Ceutorhynchus)	91
<i>rapæ</i> (Pontia)	87
<i>rapax</i>	17, 21, 34
<i>rapidus</i>	44, 107
<i>ratzeburgi</i>	115
<i>Reduvius</i>	129
<i>regalis</i>	130
<i>renigera</i>	70
<i>repetilis</i> (Botis) = <i>Pachyzancla bipunctalis</i>	90
<i>reticulatus</i> (Dermacentor)	123
<i>reticulatus</i> (Dictyophorus)	9
<i>retinerve</i>	9, 104, 131
<i>Rhagoletis</i>	27, 30
<i>rhezia</i> (Heliothis) = <i>Chloridea virescens</i>	81
<i>Rhopalosiphum</i>	103
<i>Rhynchites</i>	102
<i>ribearia</i>	110
<i>ribesii</i> = <i>Pteroncus ventricosus</i>	111, 129
<i>ricinus</i>	123
<i>rimosalis</i>	89
<i>rosaceana</i>	23, 69
<i>rosæ</i> (Aulacaspis)	15, 34
<i>rosæ</i> (Palæococcus)	103
<i>rosæ</i> (Psila)	100
<i>roseosuffusella</i>	69
<i>rostrana</i>	8, 43
<i>Rothschildia</i>	130
<i>rubi</i>	108
<i>rubicunda</i>	130
<i>rubigalis</i> = <i>Phlyctænia ferrugalis</i>	100, 102
<i>rubiginosus</i>	42, 49
<i>rubra</i>	132
<i>ruficollis</i>	108
<i>rufimanus</i>	86
<i>rufipes</i> (Crepidodera)	26
<i>rufipes</i> (Necrobia)	117
<i>rugiceps</i>	57
<i>rugulosus</i>	20, 29, 31, 37
<i>rutilans</i>	106
<i>saccharalis</i>	54, 57
<i>sacchari</i>	57
<i>Saissetia</i>	11, 14, 15, 22
<i>Samia</i>	26, 131, 132
<i>Samia</i> = <i>Callosamia</i> , <i>Philosamia</i>	
<i>sanguinea</i>	18, 25, 48, 63, 92
<i>sanguinolenta</i>	78
<i>sanguisuga</i>	119
<i>Sannina</i> = <i>Sanninoidea</i>	29, 36
<i>Sanninoidea</i>	29, 36
<i>Saperda</i>	19, 37
<i>satyriniformis</i>	98
<i>saucia</i>	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88
<i>saxeseni</i>	20
<i>sayi</i>	42
<i>scabra</i>	70
<i>scalaris</i>	123
<i>scandens</i>	25
<i>scapha</i>	9
<i>Scapteriscus</i>	91
<i>Scaptomyza</i>	91
<i>Scarites</i>	47

	Page.
<i>Scatophaga</i>	118
<i>Schistocerca</i>	43, 55, 61
<i>Schizocerus</i>	94
<i>Schizoneura</i>	19, 34
<i>Sciapteron</i> = <i>Memythrus</i>	38
<i>Sciara</i>	102
<i>Scolops</i>	45
<i>Scolytus</i>	20, 29, 31, 37
<i>scribonia</i> = <i>Epantheria deflorata</i>	45
<i>serophulariæ</i>	117
<i>scrutator</i>	42
<i>Scudderia</i>	105
<i>sculptilis</i> . See <i>Sphenophorus zeæ</i>	51
<i>Scutigera</i>	115
<i>Scymnus</i>	18
<i>Semasia</i>	87
<i>sentana</i>	43
<i>septendecim</i>	21, 27, 29, 131
<i>Sericaria</i> = <i>Bombyx</i>	125
<i>sericeus</i>	48
<i>serrata</i>	122
<i>serraticeps</i> (Pulex) = <i>Ctenocephalus scanis</i>	119, 122
<i>serricornæ</i> = <i>Lasioderma testaceum</i>	83, 114
<i>servus</i>	10
<i>Sesia</i>	110
<i>Sesia</i> (see <i>Ægeria</i>)	106
<i>sexguttata</i>	47
<i>sexnotata</i>	44
<i>sexpunctata</i>	46
<i>sexta</i>	80, 95
<i>Sibine</i>	8, 52
<i>Sigalphus</i>	32
<i>signatus</i>	107
<i>signifera</i>	94
<i>Silvanus</i>	112
<i>similalis</i>	69, 76, 87
<i>similis</i>	17, 127
<i>simplex</i> (<i>Agromyza</i>)	96
<i>simplex</i> (<i>Lissorhoptrus</i>)	58
<i>simplex</i> (<i>Plusia</i>)	100
<i>Simulium</i>	119, 120
<i>Sinea</i>	47
<i>sinensis</i>	130
<i>Sinoxylon</i>	38
<i>sinuata</i> (<i>Entilia</i>)	45
<i>sinuata</i> (<i>Phyllotreta</i>)	90
<i>sinuatus</i>	32
<i>Siphocoryne</i>	63
<i>Sitodrepa</i>	83, 114
<i>Sitones</i>	68
<i>Sitotroga</i>	112
<i>Smilia</i>	17
<i>solanella</i> (<i>Lita</i> , <i>Gelechia</i>), <i>Phthorimæa operculella</i>	82
<i>Solenopsis</i>	50
<i>sollicitans</i>	124
<i>soror</i>	65
<i>speciosus</i>	27, 29
<i>Spermophagus</i>	86
<i>sphærocephalus</i>	123
<i>Sphærophoria</i>	63
<i>Sphecodina</i>	39
<i>Sphenophorus</i>	51, 57, 59, 63
<i>Sphragisticus</i>	77
<i>Spilochalcis</i> = <i>Chalcis</i>	28
<i>Spilocryptus</i>	49

	Page.		Page.
<i>Spilosoma</i> = <i>Diacrisia</i>	45, 52, 85	tibiator (<i>Limneria</i>).....	77
spinosus.....	92, 97	Tibicen.....	21, 27, 29, 131
splendoriferella.....	23	tiliaria.....	24
spretus.....	55, 61, 62, 74, 75	Tinea.....	111, 117
Stagmomantis.....	47, 130	<i>Tinea</i> = <i>Trichophaga</i> , <i>Tineola</i>	
Stegomyia.....	118	Tineola.....	117
Stephanoderes.....	7, 20	Tipula.....	60
sticticalis.....	77	tipuliformis.....	110
stigma.....	130	Tischeria.....	24
stimulea.....	8, 52	Tmetocera.....	22, 36
Stiretrus.....	97	tomentosus (<i>Epitragus</i>).....	8
<i>Stizus</i> = <i>Megastizus</i>	27, 29	tomentosus (<i>Podabrus</i>).....	63
Stomoxys.....	118, 121	tortricid. undet., under apple skin.....	27
<i>striatus</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Thrips tabaci</i>).....	101	<i>Tortrix</i> , <i>Dichelia</i> = <i>Epagoge</i>	
subangulata.....	32	trachypygus.....	57
subdepressus.....	115	triangularis.....	79
subgothica.....	53, 85, 88	tredecimpunctata.....	25
subjuncta.....	88	Tribolium.....	114
subsignarius.....	24	Trichobaris.....	82, 92
subspinosis.....	56	Trichodectes.....	123
subterraneus.....	47	Trichophaga.....	117
sulcipes.....	45	triferana.....	68, 98
sulfureana.....	69, 98	trifolii (<i>Cecidomyia</i>).....	68
supernotatus.....	110	trifolii (<i>Dasyneura</i>).....	74
surinamensis.....	112	trifolii (<i>Hylastinus</i>).....	66
suturrellus.....	10, 42	trifolii (<i>Macrosiphum</i>).....	73
Synchlora.....	109	trifolii (<i>Mamestra</i>).....	70, 77
Syneta.....	26	trifurcata.....	83
Syntomosphyrum.....	49	trilineata.....	93
Syrphus.....	63	trinotata.....	92
Systema.....	46, 79, 84	<i>Trioxys</i> = <i>Lysiphlebus</i>	49, 63
		tristigmus.....	44
tabaci.....	82, 101	tristis (<i>Anasa</i>).....	99
tabanivorus.....	121	tristis (<i>Nodonota</i>).....	46
Tabanus.....	121	tritici (<i>Isosoma</i>).....	64
Tachina.....	28, 62	tritici (<i>Thrips</i>).....	67
taeniata.....	84	Troctes.....	116
tapetzella.....	117	Trogoderma.....	113
tarsale.....	113	<i>Trogosita</i> = <i>Tenebroides</i>	113
Telea.....	130, 132	troilus.....	130
Telephorus.....	26, 66	Tropæa.....	130, 132
Tenebrio.....	113	truncatus.....	114
Tenebroides.....	113	<i>Trypeta</i> = <i>Acidia</i> , <i>Rhagoletis</i>	
<i>Tenodera</i> = <i>Paratenodera</i>	131	turgidus.....	108
Tenuipalpus.....	9	Tyloderma.....	106
<i>Teras</i> = <i>Acleris</i>	23, 104	Typhlocyba.....	41
<i>Terias</i> = <i>Eurema</i>	73	Typhœa.....	113
<i>Termes</i> = <i>Leucotermes</i>	103, 116	Typophorus.....	46, 106
testaceipes.....	49, 63		
testaceum.....	83, 114	uhleri.....	77, 85
Tetracha.....	47, 92	ulmi.....	18, 22, 32
Tetranychoides.....	9	undalis.....	91
Tetranychus.....	9, 103	undata.....	41
Tettigidea.....	44	unicolor.....	68, 79, 83, 93
<i>tezana</i> = <i>Cassida pallidula</i>	92	unio.....	39
texana (<i>Helluomorpha</i>).....	47	unipuncta.....	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
texensis.....	105	Uranotes.....	86
Thecla.....	42	uvæ.....	16, 38
<i>Thecla</i> = <i>Uranotes</i>	86		
thoas.....	8	vacciniana.....	105
thoracica.....	48	vaccinii.....	105
Thorybes.....	72	vadosus.....	68
Thrips.....	67, 82, 101	valida.....	28
<i>Thyreus</i> = <i>Sphecodina</i>	39	Vanessa= <i>Euvanessa</i>	130
Thyridopteryx.....	8, 25, 36, 130	varians.....	40
tibiator (<i>Calyptus</i>).....	107	variolarius.....	82

	Page.		Page.
varius=Anthrenus verbasci.....	113	vituli.....	122
vastatrix.....	38, 125	vulgaris.....	128
Vedalia=Novius.....	13, 129	vulgivagellus.....	50, 59
ventricosus (Nematus)=Pteronius ribesii....	111, 129		
ventricosus (Pediculoides).....	27	Xanthonia.....	26
verbasci.....	113	xanthomelana.....	79
vernata.....	24, 36	Xanthotype.....	104, 111
vespertinus.....	78	Xyleborus.....	7, 20, 31, 57
vestimenti.....	120	Xylina.....	27
vicina.....	75	xylina (Aletia)=Alabama argillacea.....	42
villosum.....	20	Xylocrius.....	110
violæ.....	103	xylographus=Xyleborus saxeseni.....	20
violicola.....	102		
virescens.....	81	yamamai.....	131
virginica (Diacrisia).....	45, 52, 85	ypsilon.....	53, 81, 88
virginica (Tetracha).....	92		
viridicyaneus.....	46	zeæ, Achatodes.....	53
viticida.....	39	zeæ (Pegomyia, Anthomyia)=Phorbia fus-	
viticola.....	124	ciceps.....	49
vitifex=Typhlocyba comes.....	41	zeæ (Sphenophorus).....	51
vitis (Isosoma).....	41	zeellus.....	50
vitis (Lasioptera).....	125	Zelus.....	47
vittata (Diabrotica).....	99	Zerene....	72
vittata (Epicauta).....	56, 80, 93	zimmermani=Phyllotreta sinuata.....	90
vittata (Phyllotreta).....	90	Zophodia.....	111
vittatus.....	121		

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
Abbot's bagworm. (<i>See</i> Bagworm.)		Argus tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-beetle.)	
sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)		Army worm	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
Achemon sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)		beet	76
Agitating cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		fall	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
Agonoderus, seed-corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		wheat-head	62
Aleyrodes. (<i>See</i> White-fly.)		Ash-gray blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
clover. (<i>See</i> Clover.)		Asiatic ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Alfalfa webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)		Asparagus beetle, common	97, 131
Ambrosia-beetle, apple	7	twelve-spotted	97, 131
cosmopolitan	20	miner	96
oak	7	Australian ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
American cockroach. (<i>See</i> Cockroach.)		Azalea bark-scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
copper. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)			
dog-tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)		Bagworm, Abbot's	45
frit-fly. (<i>See</i> Frit-fly.)		Bagworm, the common	8, 25, 36, 130
gad-fly. (<i>See</i> Gad-fly.)		Baltimore, the common. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)		Banded cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
soothsayer. (<i>See</i> Rearhorse.)		flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Angoumois grain-moth. (<i>See</i> Grain.)		Bark-beetle, fruit-tree (shot-hole borer) ...	20,
Angular-winged katydid. (<i>See</i> Katydid.)		29, 31, 37	
Angulated silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		native peach	29
Anomala, varied	40	Bark-louse, oyster-shell	18, 22, 32
Ant, leaf-cutting	42	scurfy	15, 22, 31, 33
little black	50	Barley-straw worm	64
red	117	Barnacle scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
small yellow	50	Barred-winged onion maggot. (<i>See</i> Onion.)	
white	103, 116	Bean cutworm	85
Aphis, apple-tree	25, 35	ladybird	83
black peach	35	leaf-beetle	83
corn	55	stem-borer, Lima	83
corn-root	50	weevil, common, European	85
cotton	10, 42	four-spotted	86
orange	10	Mexican	86
violet	103	Beautiful wood nymphs. (Large and	
woolly apple	19, 34	small.) (<i>See</i> Wood nymph.)	
Apple, ambrosia-beetle	20	Bedbug	120
curculio	27	Bee, honey	128
fruit maggot	27	Beet army worm	76
leaf flea-weevil	26	Chlorops	76
leaf-folder, lesser	23, 104	leaf Pegomya	75
miner	24	Beetle. (<i>See under</i> Ambrosia, Asparagus,	
sewer, Chapin's	23	Bark, Blister, Cucumber, Flea,	
skeletonizer	23	Flower, Grain, Pine, Leaf, Pota-	
tree aphis	25, 35	to, Spider, and Tortoise beetles.)	
borer, flat-headed	19, 37	black	116, 120
round-headed	19, 37	cabinet	113
Bucculatrix	23	carpet, black	113
tree pruner	20	carrot	100
shot-borer	20	cigarette	83, 114
shot-hole borer	20, 29, 31, 37	drug store	83, 114
tent-caterpillar	24, 35, 130	elm, leaf	131
twig-beetle	7, 20	flower, California	103
borer	20, 37, 38	larder	117
wood-stainer	19	May	50, 59, 79
woolly aphis	19, 34	red turnip	90
worm (codling moth)	26	sap	45, 113
Arge tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)		snout, imbricated	26, 67, 78, 84
		sugar-cane	57

	Page.		Page.
Beetle, tiger, Carolina.....	47	Bug. (See Bill-bug, Plant-bug, Squash bug.)	
Bill-bug, blue-grass.....	51, 59	buffalo.....	117
calloused.....	52	chinch.....	55, 63, 77, 127
clay-colored.....	51, 63	clouded pigweed.....	77
corn, northern.....	51	croton.....	116
tenacious.....	51	false chinch.....	78
Black aphid of violet. (See Violet.)		harlequin cabbage.....	89
beetle. (See Cockroach.)		kissing.....	129
blister beetle. (See Blister beetle.)		mealy.....	10, 11, 13
bordered yellow. (See Butterfly.)		military.....	77
carpet beetle. (See Carpet-beetle.)		negro, little.....	101
cutworm. (See Cutworm.)		purslane.....	77
gadfly. (See Gadfly.)		red (<i>Dysdercus</i>).....	10, 42
gooseberry borer. (See Gooseberry.)		red (<i>Leptus</i>).....	120
legged tortoise-beetle. (See Tortoise beetle.)		sandy ground.....	77
peach-aphis. (See Aphis.)		wheel.....	47
scale. (See Scale.)		Butterfly, American copper.....	72
striped, ear-fly. (See Ear-fly.)		Baltimore.....	130
gad-fly. (See Gad-fly.)		black-bordered yellow.....	72
Blackberry gall-maker.....	108	cabbage, large.....	87
Blister-beetle, ash-gray.....	68, 79, 83, 93	cloudless sulphur.....	72
black.....	50, 80, 93	comma.....	65
crow.....	93	comyntas.....	72
margined.....	56, 80, 93	gray comma.....	65
Nuttall's.....	63, 80, 83	gray hair-streak.....	86
spotted.....	80, 94	little sulphur.....	72
striped.....	56, 80, 93	mourning-cloak.....	130
white.....	93	northern cloudy wing.....	72
mite, pear.....	31, 37	parsnip.....	130
Blood-red ladybird. (See Ladybird.)		pot herb.....	87
sucking cone-nose.....	119	progne.....	111
Blue-grass bill-bug. (See Bill-bug.)		semicolon.....	66, 130
spangled peach-moth.....	29	southern dog-face.....	72
Body louse. (See Louse.)		spice-bush swallow-tail.....	130
Bogus potato beetle.....	93	yellow.....	72
Boll, cotton, cutworm. (See Cotton.)		Cabbage, bug, harlequin.....	89
weevil. (See Cotton.)		butterfly, large.....	87
worm. (See Cotton.)		cureulio.....	91
Book louse.....	116	flea-beetle, western.....	90
Borer. (See under Apple tree, Cane, Clover, Corn, Currant, Gooseberry, Grain, Grape, Peach, Raspberry, Squash-vine, Stalk, Stem, Strawberry, Sugar-cane, Sweet potato.)		looper.....	71, 77, 82, 89
Bot-fly, horse.....	121	leaf-miner, imported.....	91
Mexican.....	121	maggot.....	91
sheep.....	122	plant-louse.....	91
Bot, ox.....	122	webworm, imported.....	91
Broad-horned flour-beetle. (See Flour-beetle.)		worm, cross-striped.....	89
nosed grain weevil. (See Weevil.)		imported.....	87
Bronzed cutworm. (See Cutworm.)		southern.....	87
Brown aphid of violets. (See Violet.)		Cabinet beetle. (See Beetle.)	
dung fly. (See Fly.)		Cadelle.....	113
fruit chafer. (See Fruit.)		California flower beetle.....	103
leaf-hopper. (See Leaf.)		red scale.....	12, 18
spider beetle. (See Spider beetle.)		Callata silkmoth. (See Silkmoth.)	
tail moth. (See Moth.)		Calloused bill-bug. (See Bill-bug.)	
Bud moth, eye-spotted.....	22, 36	Cane-borer, raspberry.....	108
worm, false.....	97	red-necked.....	108
Rose.....	102	Canker-worm, fall.....	24, 36
Tobacco.....	81	spring.....	24, 36
Bucculatrix. (See Apple tree.)		Carolina. (See Locust, Rear-horse, Tiger beetle.)	
Buffalo. (See Gnat, Tree hopper.)		Carpet beetle, black.....	113
"Buffalo-moth." (See Carpet-beetle.)		Carrot beetle.....	100
		rust-fly.....	100
		Case-bearer, orange. (See Orange.)	
		pistol.....	22
		making clothes moth. (See Clothes moth.)	

	Page.		Page.
Castor-bean tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)		Clover, hay worm	73
Cat and dog flea. (<i>See Flea.</i>)		leaf midge	68
Caterpillar, apple-tree tent	24, 35, 130	leaf weevil	67
celery	100, 130	mite	67
grape-vine hog	39, 130	plant louse	73
hickory horned-devil	130	root-borer	66
melon	98	seed chalcis-fly	61, 74
oak tussock	130	worm	74
orange hog	8	stem-borer	66
purslane	76	worm, green	70
saddle-back	8, 52	Cockchafer, European	128
salt marsh	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	Cockroach, American	116
skiff	9	Codling-moth (apple worm)	26, 128
social grape	40, 125, 130	Coffee-bean weevil	7
stinging	8	Colaspis, grape-vine. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
wheat, false	64	Colorado potato-beetle. (<i>See Potato.</i>)	
white-marked tussock	24, 28, 35, 130	Columbia silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)	
yellow bear	45, 52, 85	Comma butterfly. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
yellow-necked	130	Commelina owlet-moth. (<i>See Owlet-moth.</i>)	
zebra	72, 76, 90, 97	Common. (<i>See Bagworm, Bean weevil, Squash-bug, Wireworm.</i>)	
Cattle louse	123	Comyntas butterfly. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
tick	119, 123	Cone-headed locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)	
ticks	123	nose, blood-sucking	119
Cauliflower pyralid	90	Confused flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Cecropia silk moth. (<i>See Silk moth.</i>)		Convex flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Celery, caterpillar	100	Copper, American	72
looper	100	Corn aphid	55
Centipede, house	116	bill-bugs	51, 52
Chafer, brown fruit	26, 56	earworm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
European cock	128	feeding syrphus-fly	48, 56
margined leaf	45	leaf-beetle, Southern	46
melancholy sap	45	root aphid	50
rose	56	webworm	50
Chaff scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		worm	51, 67
Chain-spotted geometer	104, 130	sap-beetle	113
Chalcis-fly, cloverseed. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		seed Agonoderus	49
Chapin's apple-leaf sever. (<i>See Apple.</i>)		seed-maggot	49
Cheese skipper. (<i>See Skipper.</i>)		stalk-borer	54, 57
Cherry-fruit maggot	30	smaller	54
leaf-beetle	30	maggot	101
scale	16, 21, 32, 33	wireworm	51
Chicken tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)		Cotton aphid	10, 42
Chickweed geometer. (<i>See Geometer.</i>)		boll cutworm	43
Chinch bug	55, 63, 77, 127	weevil, Mexican	42, 128
false	78	worm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
Chinese mantis (Soothsayer)	131	snout-moth	43
"Chin" fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)		stainer	10, 42
Chionaspis, orange. (<i>See Scale, scurfy.</i>)		worm	42
Chlorops, beet. (<i>See Beet.</i>)		tachinid	48
Chrysobothris, orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)		Cottony cushion scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cicada, periodical (17-year)	21, 27, 29, 131	maple scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cigarette beetle	83	rose scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Circular scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		Cowpea weevil	86
Clay-colored bill-bug. (<i>See Bill-bug.</i>)		Crab louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)	
Clear-winged moth. (<i>See Currant.</i>)		Crambus, vagabond	50, 59
locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)		Cranberry fruit-worm	105
Climbing cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		girdler	105
Clouded pigweed bug. (<i>See Pigweed.</i>)		katydid	105
Cloudless sulphur. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		looper	104, 111
Cloudy-wing, northern	72	scale	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
Clothes moth, case-making	117	spanworm	97, 104, 130
webbing	117	worm, yellow-head	104
Clover, Aleyrodes	67	Cricket, agitating	43
cutworm	70	banded	44
flavescens weevil	68	house	116
flower midge	74		

	Page		Page.
Cricket, leaf-palpus	43	Ear fly, black-striped	121
mole-, northern	9	tick, spinose. (<i>See</i> Tick.)	
short-winged	91	worm. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
snowy tree	38, 108	Eggplant flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
western	62	Eight-spotted forester. (<i>See</i> Forester.)	
Cross-striped cabbage-worm. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)		Elm leaf-beetle	131
Croton bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)		spanworm	24
Crow blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister beetle.)		English grain-louse. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
Crown-borer. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)		Euonymus scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
girdler. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)		Euphoria. (<i>See</i> Fruit-chafer, Sap chafer.)	
moth. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)		European bean-weevil. (<i>See</i> Bean.)	
Crumpler, rascal leaf	23, 36	fruit-scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Cucumber beetle, striped	99	grain-louse. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
twelve-spotted. 51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99		orange scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
flea-beetle	79, 94, 99	Eyed ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Curculio, apple	27	Eye-spotted budmoth. (<i>See</i> Budmoth.)	
cabbage	91	Excrement fly, shining. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
plum	27, 32, 129		
rhubarb	102	Fall army worm. (<i>See</i> Army worm.)	
rose	102	cankerworm. (<i>See</i> Cankerworm.)	
Currant clear-wing moth	110	webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)	
borer, imported	110	False chinch-bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)	
moth, dried	112	worm. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)	
stem-borer, native	110	Fickle midge. (<i>See</i> Midge.)	
worm, imported	111, 129	Fidia, grapevine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	
native	111	Fig-eater	26
Cutworm, bean	85	Fire-worm	103
black	53, 81, 88	Flat-headed apple-tree borer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
bronzed	52, 71	orange-tree borer. (<i>See</i> Or- ange.)	
climbing	25	Flavescant weevil, clover	68
clover	70, 77	Flea, cat and dog	119, 122
cotton-boll	43	Flea-beetle, banded	84
dark-sided	52, 71, 101	convex	79, 102
dingy	53, 85, 88	cucumber	79, 94, 99
glassy	53, 88	egg-plant	46, 89, 94
granulated	58, 81, 87	elongate	46
pretty	81, 98	grapevine	40
shagreened	43, 88	horse-radish	90
small white bristly	70	pale-striped	79, 84
speckled	88	punctured	99
spotted	53, 59	red-legged	26
striped	53, 85, 88	spinach	79
variegated	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88	strawberry	106
western striped	53	striped	90
w-marked	53, 88	sweet-potato	94
Dagger, smeared	71, 107, 108	tobacco	82
Dark meal-worm. (<i>See</i> Meal-worm.)		toothed	79
sided cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		triangular	79
Depressed flour-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)		wavy-necked	79
Destructive leaf-hopper. (<i>See</i> Leaf-hopper.)		striped	90
locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)		western	90
Mealy-bug. (<i>See</i> Mealy-bug.)		cabbage	90
Devil, hickory-horned. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		Flea-hopper, garden	85
Diamond-back moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		Flea-weevil, apple-leaf. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Differential locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)		Florida wax scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Dingy cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		Flour-beetle, broad-horned	115
Distended May-beetle. (<i>See</i> May-beetle.)		confused	114
Dog and cat, flea. (<i>See</i> Flea.)		depressed	115
face butterfly, Southern. (<i>See</i> Butter- fly.)		rust-red	114
orange. (<i>See</i> Orange.)		small-eyed	115
tick, American. (<i>See</i> Tick.)		slender-horned	115
Dried-currant moth. (<i>See</i> Currant.)		Flour-moth, Mediterranean	111
Drug-store beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)		Flower-beetle, California	103
Dungfly, brown	118	midge, clover	74
Dusky plant-bug. (<i>See</i> Plant-bug.)		Fluted scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	

	Page.
Fly. (<i>See under</i> Bot, Chalcis, Ear, Frit, Fruit, Gad, Gall, Say, and Syrphus.)	
Fly, carrot rust	100
chin	121
dung	118
excrement, shining	118
green bottle	118
heel (<i>see</i> Ox-bot)	122
Hessian	65, 124
Hippelates	118
horn	122
house	119, 124
little	118
onion	101
robber	48
screw-worm	119, 122
stable	118, 121
vinegar	117, 118
warble	122
white	10, 19
Fodder worm	55
Folder, Chapin's apple leaf	23
grape leaf	40
Forbes scale (cherry scale)	16, 21, 32, 33
Foreign grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain beetle.)	
Forester, eight-spotted	40, 130
Four-lined leaf bug. (<i>See</i> Leaf bug.)	
marked leaf-beetle. (<i>See</i> Leaf-beetle.)	
spotted bean-weevil. (<i>See</i> Bean.)	
Frit fly, American	65
Fruit chafer, brown	26, 56
fly, Indian	29
maggot, apple	27
cherry	30
mite, orange	9
moth, grape	41
tree bark beetle	20
worm, cranberry	105
green	27
gooseberry	111
Fuller's rose-beetle. (<i>See</i> Rose.)	
Gadfly, American	121
black	121
black-striped	121
Gallfly, violet	102
maker, blackberry	108
Garden flea-hopper. (<i>See</i> Flea-hopper.)	
webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)	
Geometer, chain-spotted	104, 130
chickweed	70
German grain-louse. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
Gibbous June-beetle. (<i>See</i> June beetle.)	
Girdler, cranberry. (<i>See</i> Cranberry.)	
crown. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)	
Glassy outworm. (<i>See</i> Outworm.)	
winged sharpshooter. (<i>See</i> Sharp- shooter.)	
Glover's scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Gnat, southern buffalo	119, 120
turkey	120
Golden tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise bee- tle.)	
Gooseberry-borer, black	110
fruit worm	111
spanworm	110

	Page.
Grain-beetle, flat	113
foreign	112
merchant	112
red or square-necked	112
saw-toothed	112
borer, large	114
leaf-hopper	64
louse, English	63
European	63
German	63
moth, Angoumois	112
sawfly	64
weevil, broad-nosed	115
Granary weevil	115
Granulated cutworm	58, 81, 87
Grape caterpillar, social	40, 130
fruit-moth	41
leaf-folder	40
Phylloxera	38
gall	125
scale	16, 38
seed-weevil	41, 125
worm	41
Grapevine Colaspis	40, 67, 79
Fidia	39
flea-beetle	40
hog-caterpillar	39, 130
leaf-hopper	41
plume-moth	40
root-borer	38
worm	39
sawfly	40
tomato-gall	125
trumpet-gall	124
Grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
lubber	9
obscure	44
Grass sawfly. (<i>See</i> Sawfly.)	
worm, northern	58
Gray comma. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
hair-streak. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
striped greenhead. (<i>See</i> Greenhead.)	
Greedy scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Green bottle fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
clover worm. (<i>See</i> Clover.)	
fruit-worms	27
Greenhead, common	121
gray-striped	121
Greenhouse leaf-tyer. (<i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	
Green tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
Ground beetle, fiery	46
Subterranean	47
Grub, hop	66
rice	57
white	50, 59, 79, 106
Gipsy moth	25, 36, 130
Hair-streak, gray. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Hairy-faced jointworm	64
Ham beetle, red-legged	117
skipper	117
Harlequin cabbage bug. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
Hawaiian sugar-cane borer. (<i>See</i> Sugar- cane.)	
Hawk-moth, sweet potato	94
Hay worm, clover	73

	Page.		Page.
Head louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		Leaf-beetle, rose.....	103, 107
maggot. (<i>See</i> Sheep.)		southern corn.....	46
Hemispherical scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		strawberry.....	106
Hessian fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		spotted.....	106
Hickory-horned devil. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		sugar-beet, greater.....	78
Hippelates fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		lesser.....	78
Hog-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Grape and Orange.)		bug, four-lined.....	68
Honey bee.....	128	chafer, margined.....	45
Hooded plant-bug. (<i>See</i> Plant-bug.)		crumpler, rascal.....	23, 36
Hop grub.....	66	cutter, morning-glory.....	102
plant-louse.....	32, 65, 125, 126	cutting ant.....	42
snout-moth.....	66	folder, apple.....	23
Horn-blower. (<i>See</i> Tobacco worm.)		grape.....	40
fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		hopper, brown.....	78
Horned squash-bug (<i>see</i> Squash).....	99	destructive.....	64
Horse bot fly. (<i>See</i> Bot fly.)		grain.....	64
chestnut scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		grapevine.....	41
louse, sucking. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		midge, clover.....	68
radish flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		miner, apple.....	24
House centipede. (<i>See</i> Centipede.)		beet.....	75
cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		imported cabbage.....	91
mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)		parsnip.....	100
fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		mining, locust-beetle.....	84
little. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		notcher orange.....	8
Imported cabbage leaf-miner. (<i>See</i> Cab-		palpus cricket.....	43
bage.)		Pegomya, beet.....	75
yebworm. (<i>See</i> Cab-		roller, oblique-banded.....	23, 69
bage.)		orange.....	8
worm. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)		raspberry.....	107, 108
currant-borer. (<i>See</i> Currant.)		red-banded.....	68, 98
worm. (<i>See</i> Currant.)		strawberry.....	107, 109
pea-moth. (<i>See</i> Pea.)		sewer, Chapin's apple.....	23
Imbricated snout-beetle. (<i>See</i> Snout-		skeletonizer, apple.....	23
beetle.)		tyer, greenhouse.....	100, 102
Indian Euphoria (brown fruit chafer).....	26	weevil, clover.....	67
fruit-fly. (<i>See</i> Fruit-fly.)		Leather-colored locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
meal moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		jacket.....	60
silkmoth, giant. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Lemon silver mite.....	9
Io moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		Lentil weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)	
Isabella tiger-moth.....	59, 72, 77	Leopard moth, great. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
Japanese silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Lesser locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
Joint worms.....	64	wheat-straw maggot. (<i>See</i> Wheat.)	
hairy-faced.....	64	Lima-bean stem-borer. (<i>See</i> Bean.)	
wheat.....	64	Lime-tree winter-moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
Jorulla silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Linden scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
June beetle (fig-eater).....	26	Little black ant. (<i>See</i> Ant.)	
gibbous.....	50, 68, 78	green tortoise beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise	
Katydid, cranberry.....	105	beetle.)	
angular-winged.....	9, 104, 131	house fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
Kissing bug.....	129	negro-bug. (<i>See</i> Negro-bug.)	
Ladybird, Asiatic.....	17, 127	red ant. (<i>See</i> Ant.)	
Australian.....	13, 129	sulphur. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
bean.....	84	Livid wireworm. (<i>See</i> Wireworm.)	
blood red.....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92	Locust. (<i>See</i> Cicada, 17-year locust.)	
eyed.....	18, 48	American.....	43, 55, 61
squash.....	99	beetle, leaf-mining.....	84
twice-stabbed.....	18, 48, 92	Carolina.....	60, 75
Larder beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)		clear-winged.....	62
Leaf-beetle, bean.....	83	cone-headed.....	44
cherry.....	30	differential.....	54, 61, 74, 75
elm.....	131	leather-colored.....	104
four-marked.....	109	red-legged.....	54, 62, 74, 75, 96
		Rocky Mountain.....	55, 61, 62, 74, 75
		two-striped.....	54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
		Lone-star tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)	

	Page.		Page.
Long-nosed ox-louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		Moth, clothes.....	117
scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		codling.....	26, 128
spined mealy-bug. (<i>See</i> Mealy-bug.)		currant clearwing.....	110
Looper. (<i>See</i> Cabbage, Celery, Cranberry.)		diamond-back.....	89
lunate.....	130	dried-currant.....	112
Louse. (<i>See under</i> Aphis, Grain-louse, Plant-louse.)		great leopard.....	45
body.....	120	gipsy.....	25, 36, 130
book.....	116	imported pea.....	87
cattle.....	123	indian-meal.....	112
crab.....	120	lime-tree winter.....	24
head.....	120	Mediterranean flour.....	111
horse, sucking.....	122	io.....	25, 45, 70, 130
ox, long-nosed.....	122	peach-twigg.....	29, 36
short-nosed.....	122	strawberry crown.....	106
sheep.....	123	stigma.....	130
Lubber grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Grasshopper.)		tapestry.....	117
Luna silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		white-marked tussock.....	24, 28, 35
Lunate looper. (<i>See</i> Looper.)		wolf.....	111
Maggot. (<i>See</i> Apple, Cabbage, Cherry, Corn, Sheep, and Wheat.)		Mottled tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-beetle.)	
Malaria mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)		Mourning cloak. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Maple dagger moth.....	130	Nais tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)	
worm, spring.....	130	Native currant stem-borer. (<i>See</i> Currant.)	
Margined blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)		currant worm. (<i>See</i> Currant.)	
leaf-chafer. (<i>See</i> Leaf-chafer.)		peach bark-beetle. (<i>See</i> Peach.)	
May beetle.....	50, 59, 79	Negro-bug, little.....	101, 109
distended.....	59, 84	Netted tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)	
Meadow worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)		New York weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)	
Meal sap-beetle. (<i>See</i> Sap-beetle.)		Northern cloudy-wing. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
snout-moth. (<i>See</i> Snout-moth.)		corn bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
Meal worm, dark.....	113	grass-worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)	
yellow.....	114	leaf-footed plant-bug. (<i>See</i> Plant-bug.)	
Mealy-bug, destructive.....	10, 13	mole-cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
long-spined.....	11, 13	tobacco worm. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
wing (white fly).....	10, 19	Nuttall's blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Mediterranean flour-moth. (<i>See</i> Flour.)		Oak ambrosia beetle. (<i>See</i> Ambrosia.)	
Melancholy sap chafer. (<i>See</i> Sap chafer.)		tussock caterpillar.....	130
Melon caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		Oblique-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See</i> Leaf-roller.)	
Merchant grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain.)		Obscure grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Grasshopper.)	
Mexican bean-weevil. (<i>See</i> Bean.)		Oleander scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
botfly. (<i>See</i> Botfly.)		Onion fly.....	101
cotton-boll weevil. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		maggot, barred-winged.....	55
Military bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)		Thrips.....	82, 101
Millipede, ringed.....	91	Orange aphid.....	10
Miner. (<i>See</i> Asparagus and Leaf-miner.)		case-bearer.....	9
Midge, clover-flower. (<i>See</i> Clover.)		Chionaspis.....	8, 12, 15
clover-leaf. (<i>See</i> Clover.)		Chrysobothris.....	8
fickle.....	102	dog (hog caterpillar).....	8
Mite. (<i>See</i> Clover, Orange, Pear.)		fruit-mite.....	9
orange fruit.....	9	leaf-notcher.....	8
pear blister.....	31, 37	roller.....	8
Mole-cricket, northern.....	9	rust-mite.....	9, 129
short-winged.....	91	sawyer.....	8
Morning-glory leaf-cutter. (<i>See</i> Leaf-cutter.)		sulphur.....	72
Mosquito, house.....	119	white spot.....	9
malarial.....	118, 124	Orizaba silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
salt-marsh.....	124	Owlet-moth. (<i>See</i> Cotton-boll cutworm.)	
yellow-fever.....	118, 124	commelinæ.....	71, 81, 95
Moth. (<i>See under</i> Bud, Clothes, Flour, Fruit, Hawk, Grain, Owlet, Plume, Snout, and Tiger.)		Ox-bot.....	122
blue-spangled peach.....	29	louse, long-nosed.....	122
brown-tail.....	25, 35, 130	short-nosed.....	122
		Oyster shell bark-louse. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	

	Page.		Page.
Pacific coast silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Rascal leaf-crumpler. (<i>See</i> Leaf-crumpler.)	
Pale-striped flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		Raspberry cane-borer.....	108
Palm scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		leaf-roller.....	107, 109
Pan-American Platypus. (<i>See</i> Platypus.)		root-borer.....	107
Parsley root-borer.....	101	sawfly.....	108
Parsnip butterfly.....	130	span worm.....	109
leaf-miner.....	100	Rearhorse, Carolina.....	47, 131
webworm.....	100	Chinese.....	131
Pea moth, imported.....	87	Red-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See</i> Leaf-roller.)	
weevil.....	86	Red bug (<i>Dysdercus</i>).....	10, 42
Peach aphid, black.....	35	(<i>Leptus</i>).....	120
bark-beetle, native.....	29	Red grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
moth, blue-spangled.....	29	Red-legged flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
scale.....	30, 32	ham-beetle. (<i>See</i> Ham.)	
West Indian.....	15, 34	locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
tree borer.....	29, 36	necked cane-borer. (<i>See</i> Cane-borer.)	
twig moth.....	29, 36	shouldered twig-borer. (<i>See</i> Twig-borer.)	
Pear-blight beetle.....	20, 31	spider, two-spotted.....	9, 103
blister-mite.....	31	turnip beetle. (<i>See</i> Turnip.)	
borer, sinuate.....	32	Resplendent shield-bearer. (<i>See</i> Shield-bearer.)	
Psylla.....	31, 37	Rhubarb curculio.....	102
shot-borer.....	31	Rice grub.....	57
lug.....	31	stalk-borer.....	57
Pegomya, beet-leaf.....	75	water-weevil.....	58
Penciled snout-beetle. (<i>See</i> Snout-beetle.)		weevil.....	57
Periodical cicada. (<i>See</i> Cicada.)		Ringed millipede. (<i>See</i> Millipede.)	
Phyllira tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)		Robber fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
Phylloxera. (<i>See</i> Grape.)		Rocky Mountain locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
Pickle worm.....	98	Roller worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)	
Pigweed bug, clouded.....	77	Root aphid, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
Pin borer (apple wood stainer).....	19	-borer, clover. (<i>See</i> Clover.)	
Pistol case-bearer. (<i>See</i> Case-bearer.)		grave-vine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	
Plant-bug, dusky.....	44, 107	parsley. (<i>See</i> Parsley.)	
four-lined.....	68	raspberry. (<i>See</i> Raspberry.)	
hooded.....	10, 78, 109	sweet potato.....	94
northern leaf-footed.....	98	webworm, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
southern leaf-footed.....	10, 44	worm, grape-vine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	
tarnished.....	68, 77, 89	Rose beetle, Fuller's.....	7, 102
timothy.....	60	budworm.....	102
Plant-ouse. (<i>See</i> under Aphid.)		chafer.....	56
cabbage.....	91	curculio.....	102
clover.....	73	leaf-beetle.....	103, 107
hop.....	32, 65, 125, 126	scale.....	15, 34
Platypus, Pan-American.....	7	cottony.....	103
Plum curculio.....	27, 32	Round-headed apple-tree-borer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
gouger.....	32	Rust-fly. (<i>See</i> Carrot.)	
Plume-moth, grape-vine.....	40	mite. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
sweet potato.....	94	red flour-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)	
Polyphemus silk moth. (<i>See</i> Silk moth.)		Rusty brown Tortrix. (<i>See</i> Tortrix.)	
Potato beetle, bogus.....	93	Saddle-back. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
Colorado.....	92	Salt-marsh. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
three-lined.....	93	Sandy ground bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)	
Potato stalk-weevil.....	92	San Jose scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
tuber-worm.....	82	Sap-beetle, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
Pot-herb butterfly. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		meal.....	113
Pretty cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		chafer, melancholy.....	45
Prionus, tile-horned.....	37	Sawfly, grain.....	64
Prometheus silk moth. (<i>See</i> Silk moth.)		grape-vine.....	40
Pruner, apple-tree. (<i>See</i> Apple.)		grass.....	64
Psylla. (<i>See</i> Pear.)		larger sweet-potato.....	94
Punctured flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		raspberry.....	108
Purple scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		violet.....	102
Purslane bug.....	77	Sawtoothed grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain-beetle.)	
caterpillar.....	76		
Putnam's scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)			
Pyralid, cauliflower.....	90		

	Page.		Page.
Sawyer, orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)		Silk moth, Japanese	131
Scale, azalea bark	103	Jorulla	130
barnacle	11, 13	luna	130, 132
black	11, 15, 22	Orizaba	130
California red	12, 18	Pacific-coast	132
chaff	13, 18	polyphemus	130, 132
cherry	16, 21, 32, 33	prometheus	130, 131
circular	12, 17	Silkworm	125, 132
cottony cushion	10, 13	Silver fish	116
maple	14, 38	mite. (<i>See Lemon.</i>)	
rose	103	Six-spotted tiger-beetle. (<i>See Tiger-beetle.</i>)	
cranberry	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110	Skiff caterpillar. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)	
Euonymus	103	Skipper, ham or cheese	117
European fruit	16, 22, 34	Sinuate pear borer. (<i>See Pear.</i>)	
Florida wax	11, 14	Six-spotted tree-hopper. (<i>See Tree-hopper.</i>)	
fluted	10, 13, 128	Slender-horned flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Forbes's	16, 21, 32, 33	Slug. (<i>See Pear.</i>)	
Glover's	13, 18	Smaller corn-stalk borer. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
grape	16	Small-eyed flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
greedy	17, 21, 34	Small white cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
hemispherical	11, 14	yellow ant. (<i>See Ant.</i>)	
horse-chestnut	15	Smeared dagger	71, 107, 108
linden	16	Snout-beetle, imbricated	26, 67, 78, 84
long	13, 18	pencil	78
oleander	12, 17	moth, cotton	43
oyster-shell bark-louse	18, 22, 32	hop	66
palm	17	meal	73, 112
peach	30, 32	raspberry	43
purple	12, 18	Snowy tree-cricket. (<i>See Cricket.</i>)	
Putnam's	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110	Social grape caterpillar. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
rose	15, 34	Soft scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
San Jose	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127	Soldier-bug, three-spotted	44
scurfy, apple	15, 22, 31, 33	Soothsayer. (<i>See Rearhorse.</i>)	
orange	15	Southern buffalo gnat. (<i>See Gnat.</i>)	
soft	11, 14	cabbage-worm. (<i>See Cabbage.</i>)	
terrapi	14, 109	chicken tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
walnut	16, 34	dog face. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
West Indian peach	15, 34	grass worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)	
Screw-worm fly	119, 122	leaf-footed plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)	
Scurfy bark louse. (<i>See Scurfy scale.</i>)		tobacco worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)	
Seed, clover, chalcis-fly. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		Spanworm, cranberry	104, 130
corn Agonoderus. (<i>See Corn.</i>)		elm	24
maggot. (<i>See Corn.</i>)		gooseberry	110
midge. (<i>See Clover flower midge.</i>)		raspberry	109
worm, clover. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		Speckled cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
grape. (<i>See Grape.</i>)		Sphinx, Abbot's	39
weevil, grape	41, 125	achemon	39
Semicolon. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		white-lined	76
Sharpshooter, glassy-winged	42	Spider-beetle, brown	114
waved	41	white-marked	114
Shagreened cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		Spinach flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Sheep botfly	122	Spindle worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)	
head maggot	122	Spinose ear-tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
louse	123	Split-worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)	
tick	122	Spotted blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister-beetle.</i>)	
Shield-bearer, resplendent	22	cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
Shining excrement fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)		strawberry leaf-beetle. (<i>See Leaf-beetle.</i>)	
Short-nosed ox-louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)		Spring canker-worm. (<i>See Canker-worm.</i>)	
Shot borer. (<i>See Borer.</i>)		maple worm. (<i>See Maple worm.</i>)	
Shot-hole borer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)		Square-necked grain-beetle. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
Silkmoth angulated	131	Squash-bug, common	98
calleta	130	horned	98
cecropia	25	Squash-bug, ladybird	98
Columbia	131		
cynthia	130, 131		
Giant Indian	131		

	Page.		Page.
Squash-bug, vine borer.....	98	Tick, American dog	123
Stable fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.).....		castor-bean	123
Stainer, cotton. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		cattle	123
Stalk-borer	54, 62, 92, 95	lone star	123
corn.....	54, 57	netted	123
smaller	54, 88	sheep	122
rice	57	southern chicken.....	123
Stalk-weevil, potato.....	92	spinose ear.....	123
tobacco	82	Tiger-beetle, Carolina	47
Stem-borer, clover.....	66	six-spotted.....	47
lima bean.....	83	Tiger-moth, arge	52
native currant.....	110	isabella.....	59, 72, 77
Stigma moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		nais	58, 71
Stinging caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		phyllira	45
Strawberry crown-borer.....	106	Tile-horned Prionus. (<i>See</i> Prionus.)	
girdler	105	Timothy plant bug. (<i>See</i> Plant bug.)	
moth	106	Tobacco budworm.....	81
false worm	106	flea-beetle	82
flea-beetle.....	106	split-worm	82
leaf-beetle.....	106	stalk-weevil	82
spotted.....	106	suck-fly	82
chafer	106	Thrips	82, 101
roller	106, 109	worm, Northern	80, 95
root-borer	106	Southern	80, 95
weevil.....	106	Tomato-gall, grape-vine.....	125
Straw-worm, barley	64	Tomato worm	80, 95
greater wheat	64	Toothed flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Striped blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)		Tortoise-beetle, argus.....	95
cucumber-beetle. (<i>See</i> Cucumber.)		black-legged.....	95
flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		golden	92
Subterranean ground beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)		green	95
Suck fly. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)		little green.....	92
Sucking horse louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		mottled	94
Sugar-beet webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)		two-striped.....	95
Sugar-cane beetle	57	Tortricid in apple fruit. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
borer	54, 57	Tortrix, rusty brown	56, 69
Hawaiian	57	sulphur-colored	69, 98
pin-borer	57	Tree borer, flat-headed. (<i>See</i> Apple, Orange.)	
Sulphur, cloudless. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		peach. (<i>See</i> Peach.)	
colored Tortrix	69, 98	cricket, snowy. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
little. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		hopper, buffalo.....	20, 35
orange. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		six-spotted.....	44
Sweet-potato flea-beetle	94	Triangular flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
hawk-moth	94	Trumpet-gall, grape-vine	124
plume-moth	94	Tuber worm. (<i>See</i> Potato.)	
root-borer	94	Turkey gnat. (<i>See</i> Gnat.)	
sawfly, larger.....	94	Turnip-beetle, red.....	90
Swollen May-beetle. (<i>See</i> May-beetle.)		Tussock-caterpillar, oak.....	130
Syrphus-fly, corn-feeding. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		white-marked.. 24, 28, 35, 130	
Tachinid, cotton worm.....	48	moth. (<i>See</i> White-marked tussock-	
Tarnished plant bug. (<i>See</i> Plant bug.)		caterpillar.)	
Tapestry moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		Twelve-spotted asparagus beetle. (<i>See</i> As-	
Tenacious bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug.)		paragus.)	
Ten-spotted Xanthonia. (<i>See</i> Xanthonia.)		cucumber beetle. (<i>See</i> Cuc-	
Tent-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Apple.)		umber.)	
Terrapin scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		Twice-stabbed ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Thick-thighed walking stick. (<i>See</i> Walking		Twig-beetle. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
stick.)		borer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Three-lined potato beetle. (<i>See</i> Potato		red-shouldered	38
beetle.)		Two-spotted red spider. (<i>See</i> Red spider.)	
spotted soldier bug. (<i>See</i> Soldier		striped locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
bug.)		tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-	
Thrips, onion.....	82, 101	beetle.)	
tobacco.....	82, 101	walking-stick. (<i>See</i> Walking-	
wheat	67	stick.)	
		Tyer, greenhouse leaf. (<i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	

	Page.		Page.
Vagabond Crambus. (<i>See</i> Crambus.)		Wheat wireworm.....	50, 101
Varied Anomala. (<i>See</i> Anomala.)		Wheel-bug.....	47
Variegated cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		White ant.....	103
Vinegar fly.....	117, 118	blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Vine-worm.....	105	fly.....	10, 19
Violet, black or brown aphid.....	103	grub (June beetle).....	59, 106
gall-fly.....	102	(May beetle).....	50, 79
saw-fly.....	102	lined Sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)	
Walking-stick, thick-thighed.....	43	marked spider beetle. (<i>See</i> Spider-	
two-striped.....	9, 31, 131	beetle.)	
Walnut scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		tussock-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Cat-	
Warble fly.....	122	erpillar.)	
Water-weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)		spot. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
Waved sharpshooter. (<i>See</i> Sharpshooter.)		Wireworm, common.....	51
Wavy-necked flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		corn.....	51
striped flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		livid.....	46
Webworm, alfalfa.....	60	wheat.....	50, 101
corn-root.....	50	Winter-moth, lime-tree.....	24
fall.....	25, 35, 108, 130	W-marked cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
garden.....	69, 76, 87	Wolf-moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
imported cabbage.....	91	Wood-nymph, beautiful.....	39, 130
parsnip.....	100	stainer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
sugar-beet.....	77	Woolly aphid. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Weevil. (<i>See under</i> Apple, Bean, Cotton,		Worm. (<i>See under</i> Apple, Armyworm, Bud,	
Grain, Rice, and Strawberry.)		Cabbage, Canker, Clover, Corn,	
clover-leaf.....	67	Cotton, Cranberry, Currant, Cut-	
coffee bean.....	7	worm, Fire, Fruit, Joint, Meat,	
cowpea.....	86	Root, Spanworm, Tobacco, and	
granary.....	115	Tomato.)	
grape, seed.....	41	fodder.....	55
lentil.....	86	meadow. (<i>See</i> Leather-jacket.)	
New York.....	20	pickle.....	98
pea.....	86	roller.....	85, 130
water.....	58	spindle.....	53
Western cabbage flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-		tobacco split. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
beetle, cabbage.)		potato tuber. (<i>See</i> Potato.)	
corn-root worm. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		Yellow-bear caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		black-bordered. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		butterfly. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
striped cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		fever mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)	
West Indian mole-cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		headed cranberry worm. (<i>See</i> Cran-	
peach scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		berry.)	
Wheat false caterpillar.....	64	meal worm. (<i>See</i> Meal.)	
head army-worm.....	62	necked caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Cater-	
joint worm.....	64	pillar.)	
stem maggot, greater.....	60, 65	Xanthonia, ten spotted.....	26
straw maggot, lesser.....	65	Zebra caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
worm, greater.....	64		
Thrips.....	67		

